

# SECTION **SRC**

## SRS AIRBAG CONTROL SYSTEM

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

### CONTENTS

<b>COUPE</b>		
<b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....	9	
<b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW</b> .....	9	
Work Flow .....	9	
<b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> .....	12	
<b>SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM</b> .....	12	
System Diagram .....	12	
System Description .....	12	
Component Parts Location .....	14	
Component Description .....	15	
<b>OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (EXCEPT FOR MEXICO)</b> .....	16	
System Diagram .....	16	
System Description .....	16	
Component Parts Location .....	17	
Component Description .....	17	
<b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)</b> .....	18	
Diagnosis Description .....	18	
Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp .....	18	
CONSULT-III Function .....	23	
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	25	
<b>B1001, B1002, B1003, B1004, B1005 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	25	
Description .....	25	
DTC Logic .....	25	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	25	
<b>B1006, B1007, B1008, B1009, B1010 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	27	
Description .....	27	
DTC Logic .....	27	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	27	
<b>B1011, B1012, B1013, B1014, B1015 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	29	
Description .....	29	
DTC Logic .....	29	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	29	
<b>B1017, B1020, B1021 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT</b> .....	31	
Description .....	31	
DTC Logic .....	31	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	31	
<b>B1018 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR</b> .....	33	
Description .....	33	
DTC Logic .....	33	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	33	
<b>B1022 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT</b> .....	35	
Description .....	35	
DTC Logic .....	35	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	35	
<b>B1023 PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR</b> .....	37	
Description .....	37	
DTC Logic .....	37	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	37	
<b>B1025, B1032, B1048 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR</b> .....	39	
Description .....	39	
DTC Logic .....	39	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	39	
<b>B1026, B1027, B1028, B1029, B1030, B1031 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	41	
Description .....	41	
DTC Logic .....	41	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	41	
<b>B1033, B1034 CRASH ZONE SENSOR</b> .....	43	

SRC

Description .....	43	Description .....	65
DTC Logic .....	43	DTC Logic .....	65
Diagnosis Procedure .....	43	Diagnosis Procedure .....	65
<b>B1035, B1036 CRASH ZONE SENSOR .....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>B1068, B1073 PASSENGER AIR BAG MOD- ULE .....</b>	<b>67</b>
Description .....	45	Description .....	67
DTC Logic .....	45	DTC Logic .....	67
Diagnosis Procedure .....	45	Diagnosis Procedure .....	67
<b>B1037, B1039, B1041 CRASH ZONE SEN- SOR .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>B1074, B1075, B1076, B1077, B1078, B1079 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>69</b>
Description .....	47	Description .....	69
DTC Logic .....	47	DTC Logic .....	69
Diagnosis Procedure .....	47	Diagnosis Procedure .....	69
<b>B1042, B1043, B1044, B1045, B1046, B1047 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>B1080, B1096 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE ....</b>	<b>71</b>
Description .....	49	Description .....	71
DTC Logic .....	49	DTC Logic .....	71
Diagnosis Procedure .....	49	Diagnosis Procedure .....	71
<b>B1049, B1054 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE ....</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>B1081 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH .....</b>	<b>73</b>
Description .....	51	Description .....	73
DTC Logic .....	51	DTC Logic .....	73
Diagnosis Procedure .....	51	Diagnosis Procedure .....	73
<b>B1050, B1055 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE ....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>B1082 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH .....</b>	<b>75</b>
Description .....	53	Description .....	75
DTC Logic .....	53	DTC Logic .....	75
Diagnosis Procedure .....	53	Diagnosis Procedure .....	75
<b>B1051, B1056 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE ....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>B1083 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH .....</b>	<b>77</b>
Description .....	55	Description .....	77
DTC Logic .....	55	DTC Logic .....	77
Diagnosis Procedure .....	55	Diagnosis Procedure .....	77
<b>B1052, B1057 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE ....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>B1084 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH .....</b>	<b>79</b>
Description .....	57	Description .....	79
DTC Logic .....	57	DTC Logic .....	79
Diagnosis Procedure .....	57	Diagnosis Procedure .....	79
<b>B1058, B1059, B1060, B1061, B1062, B1063 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>B1086 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH .....</b>	<b>81</b>
Description .....	59	Description .....	81
DTC Logic .....	59	DTC Logic .....	81
Diagnosis Procedure .....	59	Diagnosis Procedure .....	81
<b>B1065, B1070 PASSENGER AIR BAG MOD- ULE .....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>B1087 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH .....</b>	<b>83</b>
Description .....	61	Description .....	83
DTC Logic .....	61	DTC Logic .....	83
Diagnosis Procedure .....	61	Diagnosis Procedure .....	83
<b>B1066, B1071 PASSENGER AIR BAG MOD- ULE .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>B1088 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH .....</b>	<b>85</b>
Description .....	63	Description .....	85
DTC Logic .....	63	DTC Logic .....	85
Diagnosis Procedure .....	63	Diagnosis Procedure .....	85
<b>B1067, B1072 PASSENGER AIR BAG MOD- ULE .....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>B1089 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH .....</b>	<b>87</b>
		Description .....	87
		DTC Logic .....	87
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	87

<b>B1090, B1091, B1092, B1093, B1094, B1095</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	111	
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>B1135 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>A</b>
Description .....	Description .....	113	
DTC Logic .....	DTC Logic .....	113	<b>B</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	113	
<b>B1106, B1107, B1108, B1109, B1110, B1111</b>	<b>B1136 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	Description .....	115	
Description .....	DTC Logic .....	115	
DTC Logic .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	115	<b>D</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	<b>B1137 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>B1113, B1114 SATELLITE SENSOR RH .....</b>	Description .....	117	
Description .....	DTC Logic .....	117	
DTC Logic .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	117	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	<b>B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142, B1143</b>		
<b>B1115, B1116 SATELLITE SENSOR RH .....</b>	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>F</b>
Description .....	Description .....	119	
DTC Logic .....	DTC Logic .....	119	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	119	<b>G</b>
<b>B1118, B1119 SATELLITE SENSOR LH .....</b>	<b>B1144 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>SRC</b>
Description .....	Description .....	121	
DTC Logic .....	DTC Logic .....	121	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	121	
<b>B1120, B1121 SATELLITE SENSOR LH .....</b>	<b>B1145 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>I</b>
Description .....	Description .....	122	
DTC Logic .....	DTC Logic .....	122	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	122	<b>J</b>
<b>B1122, B1123, B1124, B1125, B1126, B1127</b>	<b>B1146 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	Description .....	124	
Description .....	DTC Logic .....	124	
DTC Logic .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	124	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	<b>B1147 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>L</b>
<b>B1129 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	Description .....	126	
Description .....	DTC Logic .....	126	
DTC Logic .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	126	<b>M</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	<b>B1148 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>B1130 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	Description .....	128	
Description .....	DTC Logic .....	128	
DTC Logic .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	128	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	<b>B1150 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>O</b>
<b>B1131 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	Description .....	130	
Description .....	DTC Logic .....	130	
DTC Logic .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	130	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	<b>B1151 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>P</b>
<b>B1132 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	Description .....	132	
Description .....	DTC Logic .....	132	
DTC Logic .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	132	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	<b>B1152 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>134</b>	
<b>B1134 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	Description .....	134	
Description .....	DTC Logic .....	134	
DTC Logic .....	Diagnosis Procedure .....	134	

<b>B1153 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH</b> .....	136	<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION</b> .....	155
Description .....	136	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	155
DTC Logic .....	136	DTC Index .....	155
Diagnosis Procedure .....	136	Wiring Diagram - SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM - .....	158
<b>B1154, B1155, B1156, B1157, B1158, B1159</b>		<b>SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	168
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	138	<b>SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT</b>	
Description .....	138	<b>TURN OFF</b> .....	168
DTC Logic .....	138	Diagnosis Procedure .....	168
Diagnosis Procedure .....	138	<b>SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT</b>	
<b>B1170, B1171, B1172, B1173, B1174, B1175</b>		<b>TURN ON</b> .....	169
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	140	Diagnosis Procedure .....	169
Description .....	140	<b>PRECAUTION</b> .....	170
DTC Logic .....	140	<b>PRECAUTIONS</b> .....	170
Diagnosis Procedure .....	140	<b>EXCEPT FOR MEXICO</b> .....	170
<b>B1186, B1187, B1188, B1189, B1190, B1191</b>		EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....	170
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	142	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Service .....	170
Description .....	142	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Occupant Classification System Precaution .....	170
DTC Logic .....	142	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service .....	171
Diagnosis Procedure .....	142	<b>FOR MEXICO</b> .....	171
<b>B1202, B1203, B1204, B1205, B1206, B1207</b>		FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....	171
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	144	FOR MEXICO : Service .....	171
Description .....	144	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service ...	171
DTC Logic .....	144		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	144		
<b>B1209 FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION</b> .	146		
Description .....	146		
DTC Logic .....	146		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	146		
<b>B1210 SIDE COLLISION DETECTION</b> .....	147		
Description .....	147		
DTC Logic .....	147		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	147		
<b>B1211 ROLLOVER DETECTION</b> .....	148		
Description .....	148		
DTC Logic .....	148		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	148		
<b>B1212, B1213, B1214 SATELLITE SENSOR</b>			
<b>RH</b> .....	149		
Description .....	149		
DTC Logic .....	149		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	149		
<b>B1215, B1216, B1217 SATELLITE SENSOR</b>			
<b>LH</b> .....	151		
Description .....	151		
DTC Logic .....	151		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	151		
<b>B1218, B1219, B1220, B1221, B1222, B1223</b>			
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	153		
Description .....	153		
DTC Logic .....	153		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	153		

## ROADSTER

<b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....	173
<b>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW</b> .....	173
Work Flow .....	173
<b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> .....	176
<b>SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM</b> .....	176
System Diagram .....	176
System Description .....	176
Component Parts Location .....	178
Component Description .....	179
<b>OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM</b> .....	180
System Diagram .....	180
System Description .....	180
Component Parts Location .....	181
Component Description .....	181
<b>ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM</b> ...	182
Diagnosis Description .....	182
Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp .....	182

<b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)</b> .....	187	Diagnosis Procedure .....	206	
CONSULT-III Function .....	187			A
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	188			
<b>B1001, B1002, B1003, B1004, B1005 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	188	<b>B1035 CRASH ZONE SENSOR</b> .....	208	B
Description .....	188	Description .....	208	
DTC Logic .....	188	DTC Logic .....	208	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	188	Diagnosis Procedure .....	208	
<b>B1006, B1007, B1008, B1009, B1010 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	190	<b>B1036 CRASH ZONE SENSOR</b> .....	210	C
Description .....	190	Description .....	210	
DTC Logic .....	190	DTC Logic .....	210	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	190	Diagnosis Procedure .....	210	
<b>B1011, B1012, B1013, B1014, B1015 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	192	<b>B1037, B1039, B1041 CRASH ZONE SENSOR</b> .....	212	D
Description .....	192	Description .....	212	
DTC Logic .....	192	DTC Logic .....	212	E
Diagnosis Procedure .....	192	Diagnosis Procedure .....	212	
<b>B1017, B1020, B1021 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT</b> .....	194	<b>B1042, B1043, B1044, B1045, B1046, B1047 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	214	F
Description .....	194	Description .....	214	
DTC Logic .....	194	DTC Logic .....	214	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	194	Diagnosis Procedure .....	214	G
<b>B1018 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR</b> .....	196	<b>B1049, B1054 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE</b> ..	216	
Description .....	196	Description .....	216	
DTC Logic .....	196	DTC Logic .....	216	SRC
Diagnosis Procedure .....	196	Diagnosis Procedure .....	216	
<b>B1022 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT</b> .....	198	<b>B1050, B1055 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE</b> ..	218	I
Description .....	198	Description .....	218	
DTC Logic .....	198	DTC Logic .....	218	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	198	Diagnosis Procedure .....	218	J
<b>B1023 PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR</b> .....	200	<b>B1051, B1056 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE</b> ..	220	
Description .....	200	Description .....	220	
DTC Logic .....	200	DTC Logic .....	220	K
Diagnosis Procedure .....	200	Diagnosis Procedure .....	220	
<b>B1025, B1032, B1048 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR</b> .....	202	<b>B1052, B1057 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE</b> ..	222	L
Description .....	202	Description .....	222	
DTC Logic .....	202	DTC Logic .....	222	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	202	Diagnosis Procedure .....	222	M
<b>B1026, B1027, B1028, B1029, B1030, B1031 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	204	<b>B1058, B1059, B1060, B1061, B1062, B1063 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	224	
Description .....	204	Description .....	224	
DTC Logic .....	204	DTC Logic .....	224	N
Diagnosis Procedure .....	204	Diagnosis Procedure .....	224	
<b>B1033, B1034 CRASH ZONE SENSOR</b> .....	206	<b>B1065, B1070 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE</b> .....	226	O
Description .....	206	Description .....	226	
DTC Logic .....	206	DTC Logic .....	226	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	226	P
		<b>B1066, B1071 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE</b> .....	228	
		Description .....	228	
		DTC Logic .....	228	
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	228	

<b>B1067, B1072 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE</b> .....	<b>230</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	252
Description .....	230	<b>B1090, B1091, B1092, B1093, B1094, B1095</b>	
DTC Logic .....	230	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	<b>254</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	230	Description .....	254
<b>B1068, B1073 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE</b> .....	<b>232</b>	DTC Logic .....	254
Description .....	232	Diagnosis Procedure .....	254
DTC Logic .....	232	<b>B1106, B1107, B1108, B1109, B1110, B1111</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	232	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	<b>256</b>
<b>B1074, B1075, B1076, B1077, B1078, B1079</b>		Description .....	256
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	<b>234</b>	DTC Logic .....	256
Description .....	234	Diagnosis Procedure .....	256
DTC Logic .....	234	<b>B1113, B1114 SATELLITE SENSOR RH</b> .....	<b>258</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	234	Description .....	258
<b>B1080, B1096 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE</b> ..	<b>236</b>	DTC Logic .....	258
Description .....	236	Diagnosis Procedure .....	258
DTC Logic .....	236	<b>B1115 SATELLITE SENSOR RH</b> .....	<b>260</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	236	Description .....	260
<b>B1081 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH</b> ....	<b>238</b>	DTC Logic .....	260
Description .....	238	Diagnosis Procedure .....	260
DTC Logic .....	238	<b>B1116 SATELLITE SENSOR RH</b> .....	<b>262</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	238	Description .....	262
<b>B1082 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH</b> ....	<b>240</b>	DTC Logic .....	262
Description .....	240	Diagnosis Procedure .....	262
DTC Logic .....	240	<b>B1118, B1119 SATELLITE SENSOR LH</b> .....	<b>264</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	240	Description .....	264
<b>B1083 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH</b> ....	<b>242</b>	DTC Logic .....	264
Description .....	242	Diagnosis Procedure .....	264
DTC Logic .....	242	<b>B1120 SATELLITE SENSOR LH</b> .....	<b>266</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	242	Description .....	266
<b>B1084 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH</b> ....	<b>244</b>	DTC Logic .....	266
Description .....	244	Diagnosis Procedure .....	266
DTC Logic .....	244	<b>B1121 SATELLITE SENSOR LH</b> .....	<b>268</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	244	Description .....	268
<b>B1086 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH</b> ....	<b>246</b>	DTC Logic .....	268
Description .....	246	Diagnosis Procedure .....	268
DTC Logic .....	246	<b>B1122, B1123, B1124, B1125, B1126, B1127</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	246	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT</b> .....	<b>270</b>
<b>B1087 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH</b> ....	<b>248</b>	Description .....	270
Description .....	248	DTC Logic .....	270
DTC Logic .....	248	Diagnosis Procedure .....	270
Diagnosis Procedure .....	248	<b>B1129 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH</b> .....	<b>272</b>
<b>B1088 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH</b> ....	<b>250</b>	Description .....	272
Description .....	250	DTC Logic .....	272
DTC Logic .....	250	Diagnosis Procedure .....	272
Diagnosis Procedure .....	250	<b>B1130 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH</b> .....	<b>274</b>
<b>B1089 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH</b> ....	<b>252</b>	Description .....	274
Description .....	252	DTC Logic .....	274
DTC Logic .....	252	Diagnosis Procedure .....	274
		<b>B1131 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH</b> .....	<b>276</b>

Description .....	276	DTC Logic .....	299	
DTC Logic .....	276	Diagnosis Procedure .....	299	A
Diagnosis Procedure .....	276			
<b>B1132 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>B1151 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>301</b>	
Description .....	278	Description .....	301	B
DTC Logic .....	278	DTC Logic .....	301	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	278	Diagnosis Procedure .....	301	
<b>B1134 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>B1152 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>303</b>	C
Description .....	280	Description .....	303	
DTC Logic .....	280	DTC Logic .....	303	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	280	Diagnosis Procedure .....	303	D
<b>B1135 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>B1153 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>305</b>	
Description .....	282	Description .....	305	E
DTC Logic .....	282	DTC Logic .....	305	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	282	Diagnosis Procedure .....	305	
<b>B1136 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>B1154, B1155, B1156, B1157, B1158, B1159</b>		F
Description .....	284	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>307</b>	
DTC Logic .....	284	Description .....	307	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	284	DTC Logic .....	307	
<b>B1137 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>286</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	307	G
Description .....	286	<b>B1170, B1171, B1172, B1173, B1174, B1175</b>		
DTC Logic .....	286	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>309</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	286	Description .....	309	
<b>B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142, B1143</b>		DTC Logic .....	309	
<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>288</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	309	
Description .....	288	<b>B1186, B1187, B1188, B1189, B1190, B1191</b>		I
DTC Logic .....	288	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>311</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	288	Description .....	311	J
<b>B1144 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>290</b>	DTC Logic .....	311	
Description .....	290	Diagnosis Procedure .....	311	
DTC Logic .....	290	<b>B1202, B1203, B1204, B1205, B1206, B1207</b>		K
Diagnosis Procedure .....	290	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>313</b>	
<b>B1145 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>291</b>	Description .....	313	L
Description .....	291	DTC Logic .....	313	
DTC Logic .....	291	Diagnosis Procedure .....	313	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	291	<b>B1209 FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION ..</b>	<b>315</b>	M
<b>B1146 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>293</b>	Description .....	315	
Description .....	293	DTC Logic .....	315	
DTC Logic .....	293	Diagnosis Procedure .....	315	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	293	<b>B1210 SIDE COLLISION DETECTION .....</b>	<b>316</b>	N
<b>B1147 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>295</b>	Description .....	316	
Description .....	295	DTC Logic .....	316	
DTC Logic .....	295	Diagnosis Procedure .....	316	O
Diagnosis Procedure .....	295	<b>B1211 ROLLOVER DETECTION .....</b>	<b>317</b>	
<b>B1148 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>297</b>	Description .....	317	P
Description .....	297	DTC Logic .....	317	
DTC Logic .....	297	Diagnosis Procedure .....	317	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	297	<b>B1212, B1213, B1214 SATELLITE SENSOR</b>		
<b>B1150 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>RH .....</b>	<b>318</b>	
Description .....	299	Description .....	318	
		DTC Logic .....	318	

**SRC**

Diagnosis Procedure .....	318	Diagnosis Procedure .....	333
<b>B1215, B1216, B1217 SATELLITE SENSOR LH .....</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>B1263 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>335</b>
Description .....	320	Description .....	335
DTC Logic .....	320	DTC Logic .....	335
Diagnosis Procedure .....	320	Diagnosis Procedure .....	335
<b>B1218, B1219, B1220, B1221, B1222, B1223 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>B1264 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>337</b>
Description .....	322	Description .....	337
DTC Logic .....	322	DTC Logic .....	337
Diagnosis Procedure .....	322	Diagnosis Procedure .....	337
<b>B1239 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>B1265 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>339</b>
Description .....	324	Description .....	339
DTC Logic .....	324	DTC Logic .....	339
Diagnosis Procedure .....	324	Diagnosis Procedure .....	339
<b>B1257 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>341</b>
Description .....	325	<b>DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT .....</b>	<b>341</b>
DTC Logic .....	325	DTC Index .....	341
Diagnosis Procedure .....	325	Wiring Diagram - SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYS- TEM - .....	345
<b>B1258 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS .....</b>	<b>355</b>
Description .....	327	<b>SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN OFF .....</b>	<b>355</b>
DTC Logic .....	327	Diagnosis Procedure .....	355
Diagnosis Procedure .....	327	<b>SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON .....</b>	<b>356</b>
<b>B1259 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>329</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	356
Description .....	329	<b>PRECAUTION .....</b>	<b>357</b>
DTC Logic .....	329	<b>PRECAUTIONS .....</b>	<b>357</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	329	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN- SIONER" .....	357
<b>B1260 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH .....</b>	<b>331</b>	Service .....	357
Description .....	331	Occupant Classification System Precaution .....	357
DTC Logic .....	331	Precaution for Battery Service .....	358
Diagnosis Procedure .....	331		
<b>B1262 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH .....</b>	<b>333</b>		
Description .....	333		
DTC Logic .....	333		



# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[COUPE]

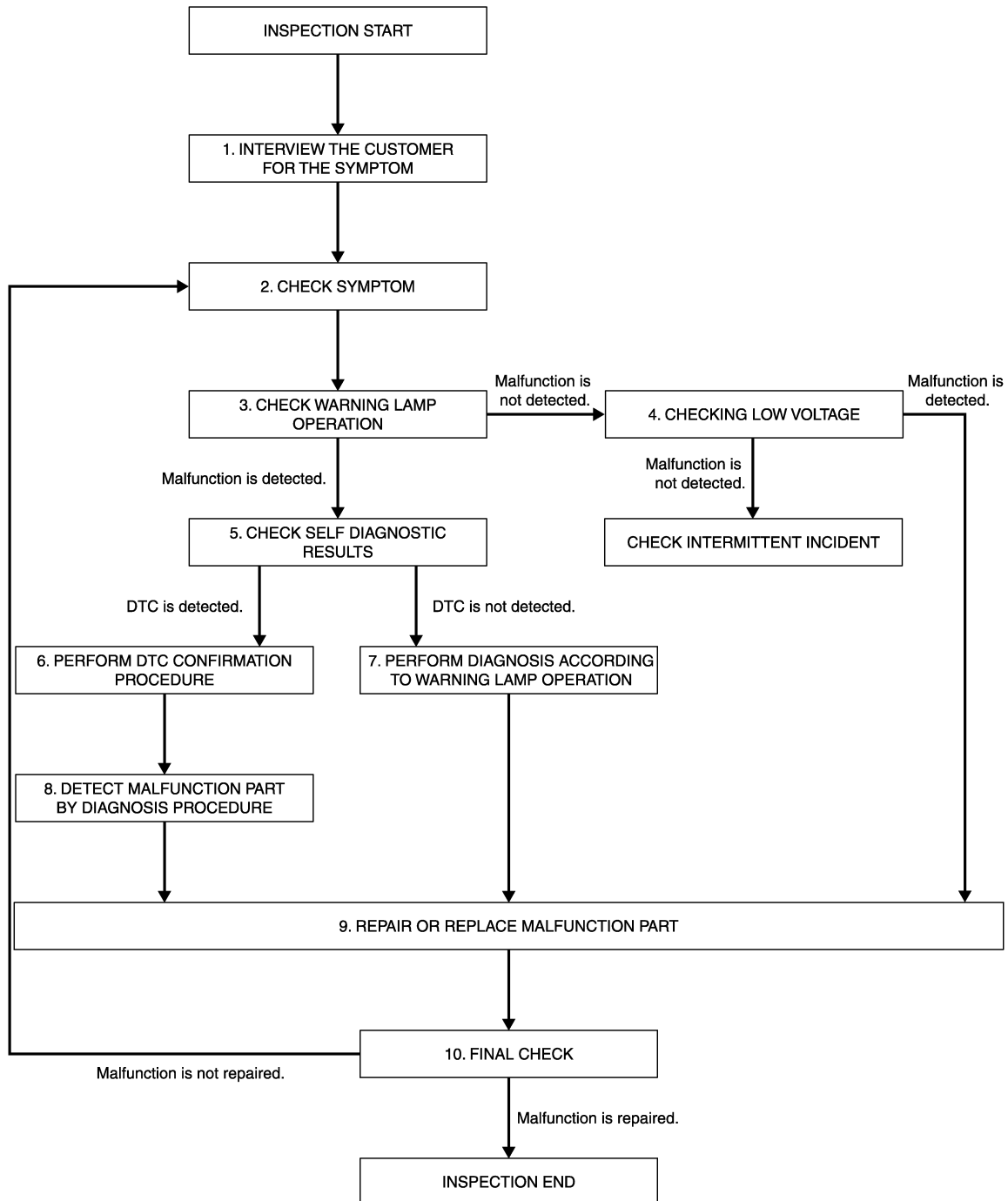
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000006351511

OVERALL SEQUENCE



SRC

JMHIA1324GB

DETAILED FLOW

Revision: 2011 October

SRC-9

2011 370Z

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[COUPE]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

## 1. INTERVIEW THE CUSTOMER FOR THE SYMPTOM

Interview the customer for the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurs).

>> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK SYMPTOM

Check the symptom from the customer information.

>> GO TO 3.

## 3. CHECK WARNING LAMP OPERATION

Check air bag warning lamp operation in the user mode. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

Are any malfunction detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 4. CHECK LOW VOLTAGE

Check low voltage with CONSULT-III (Special function). Refer to [SRC-187, "CONSULT-III Function"](#).

Are any malfunction detected?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-43, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

## 5. CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Check self diagnostic result with CONSULT-III or diagnosis mode.

If it is impossible to switch to diagnosis mode, follow the same procedure that DTC is not detected.

### NOTE:

Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.

- Record DTC (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase self diagnostic result.
- Study the relationship between the malfunction that DTC or air bag warning lamp indicates and the symptom that the customer describes.
- Check related service bulletins for information.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 7.

## 6. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the DTC.

>> GO TO 8.

## 7. PERFORM DIAGNOSIS ACCORDING TO WARNING LAMP OPERATION

1. Check air bag warning lamp operation in the user mode. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).
2. Perform Diagnosis Procedure for the air bag warning lamp operation. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#) (USER MODE).

>> GO TO 9.

## 8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the DTC.

>> GO TO 9.

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[COUPE]

---

## 9.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTION PART

---

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 10.

---

## 10.FINAL CHECK

---

Check self diagnostic result and air bag warning lamp operation in the user mode.

Is the malfunction repaired?

YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

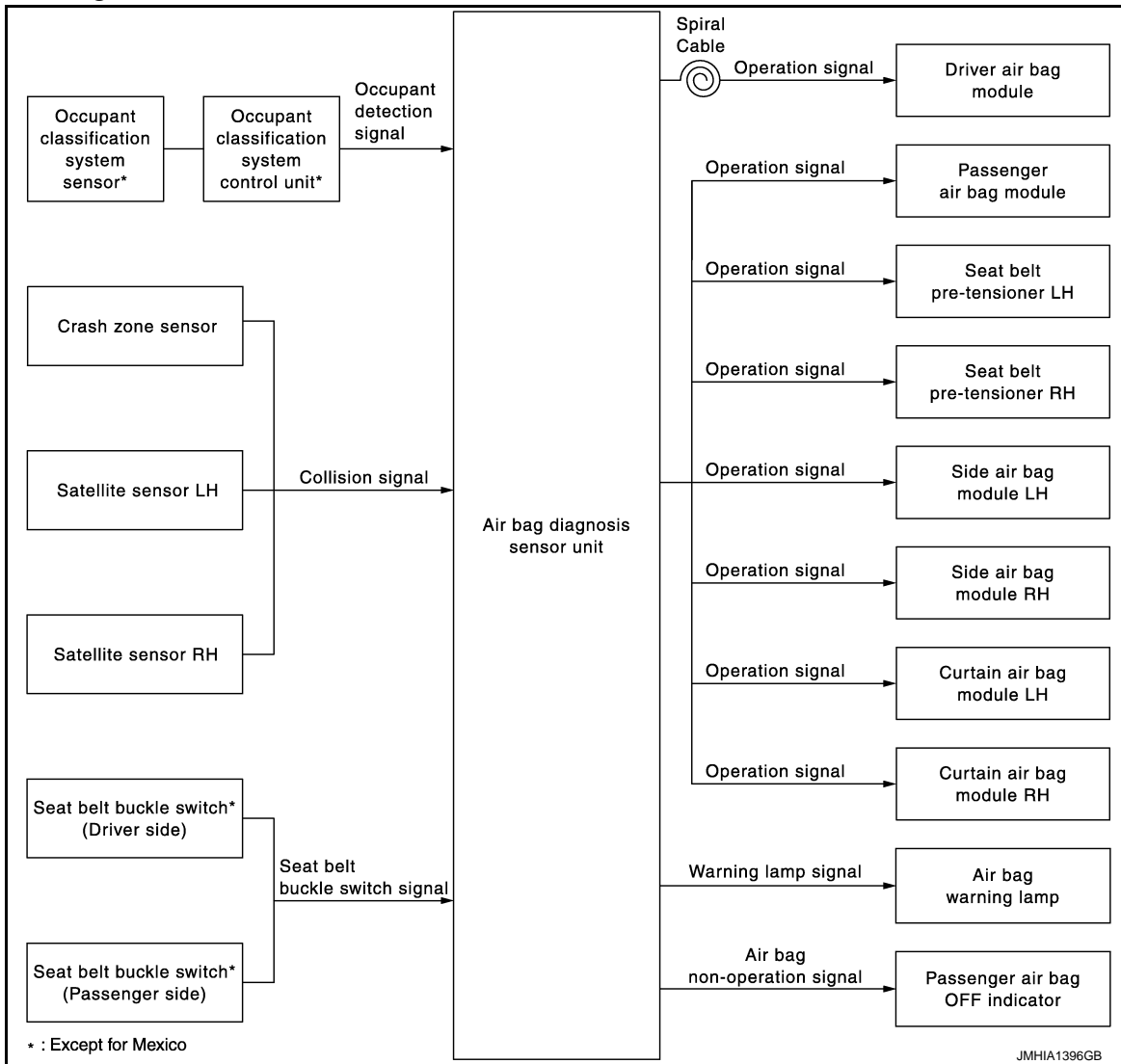
SRC

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000006351512



System Description

INFOID:000000006351513

Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) activates air bag module and seat belt pre-tensioner when it detects a frontal collision or a side collision that is more than the specified limit. Together with other safety devices, it reduces the impact that occupant receives when vehicle collision occurs.

Air bag diagnosis sensor unit supplies power supply to air bag module and pre-tensioner seat belt when deceleration that is more than the specified limit is detected by G sensor in air bag diagnosis sensor unit, crash zone sensor, or satellite sensor. Air bag module is composed of electric igniter (squib), filter, pyrotechnic material, and gas generating material. When air bag module receives a signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit, air bag module ignites pyrotechnic material using electric igniter (squib) so that gas generating material generates high temperature nitrogen gas. The gas through filter activates air bag. At the same time, pre-tensioner seat belt receives power supply from air bag diagnosis sensor unit, gas generator is activated, and then gas is generated. Balls in pipe are moved according to generated gas pressure and strike pinion gear on ELR shaft. ELR shaft rotates and retracts seat belt.

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects a rollover of the vehicle, electric igniter (squib) receives power supply, pyrotechnic material is ignited, and then piston is projected.

AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT FUNCTIONS

Air bag diagnosis sensor unit has the following functions.

# SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM

[COUPE]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Detects a collision and supplies the energy for deploying air bag and seat belt pre-tensioner.
- Detects and records electrical malfunction in air bag system and seat belt pre-tensioner system, and blinking air bag warning lamp.
- Detects and records the deployment of air bag and seat belt pre-tensioner, and turns ON air bag warning lamp.
- Indicates malfunctioning portion via the number of blinks from the air bag warning lamp in the diagnosis mode.
- Indicates the malfunction record via CONSULT-III.
- Suppresses the deployment of passenger air bag when passenger seat is empty or occupied by child or child-seat.
- When passenger seat is occupied by child or child seat, turns ON passenger air bag OFF indicator.
- When judges that passenger seat is occupied by an adult or a child and passenger seat belt is not fastened, turns ON seat belt warning lamp. Further information for the seat belt warning system, refer to [SBC-3. "System Description"](#).

## COLLISION MODES

The operation of SRS is different depending on the collision modes applications. For example, the driver air bag module, passenger air bag module, and seat belt pre-tensioner are activated in a frontal collision but not in a side collision.

SRS configurations that are activated for the following collision modes.

×: Apply —: Not apply

Collision Mode	Driver air bag module	Passenger air bag module	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH	Side air bag module LH	Side air bag module RH	Curtain air bag module LH	Curtain air bag module RH
Frontal collision	×	×	×	×	—	—	—	—
Left side collision	—	—	—	—	×	—	×	—
Right side collision	—	—	—	—	—	×	—	×

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

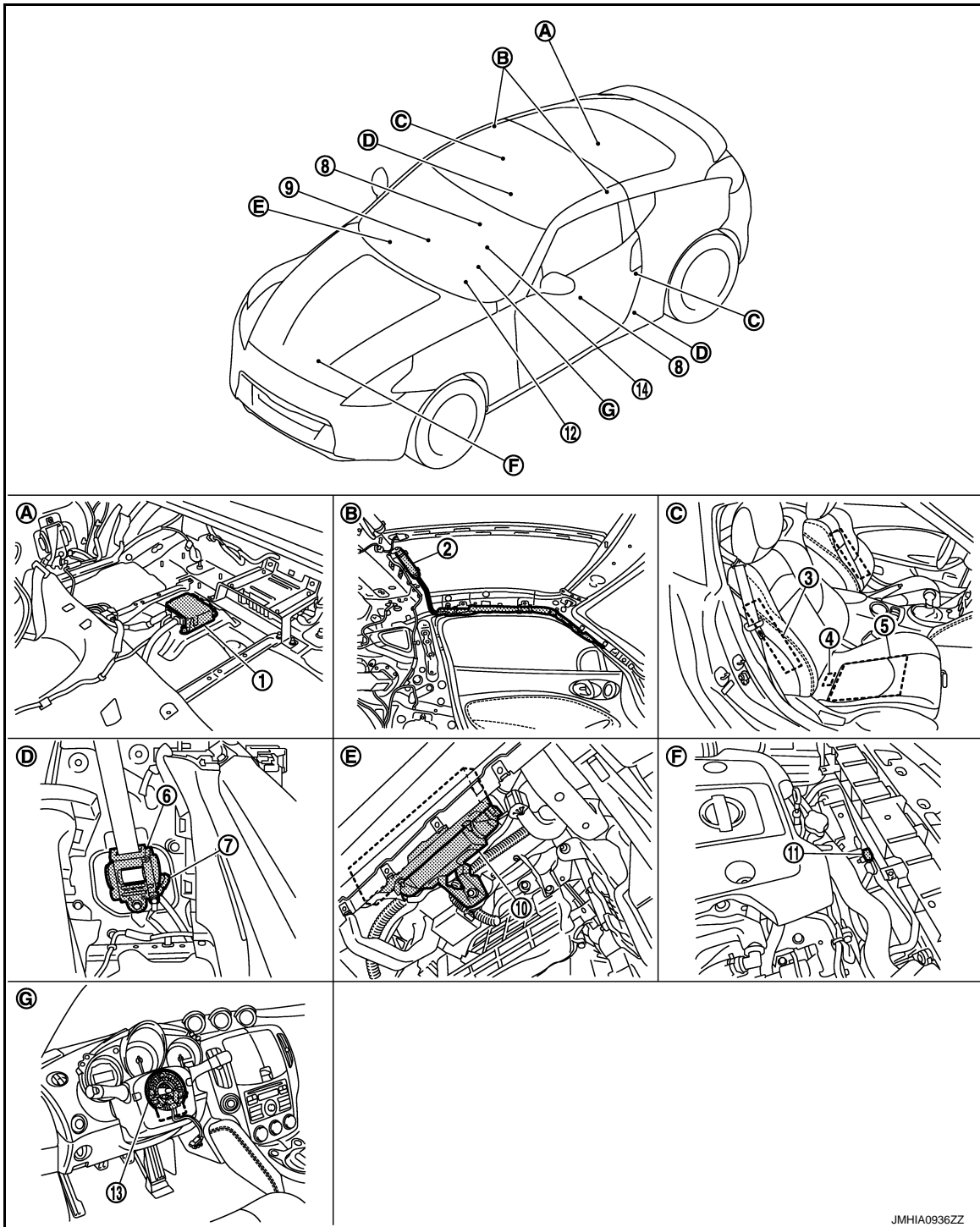
# SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000006351514



- |  |  |                                    |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit               | 2. Curtain air bag module LH/RH                          | 3. Side air bag module LH/RH       |
| 4. Occupant Classification System control unit | 5. Occupant Classification System seat sensor mat        | 6. Seat belt pre-tensioner LH/RH   |
| 7. Satellite sensor LH/RH                      | 8. Seat belt buckle switch (Driver side/ Passenger side) | 9. Passenger air bag OFF indicator |
| 10. Passenger air bag module                   | 11. Crash zone sensor                                    | 12. Combination meter              |
| 13. Combination switch (spiral cable)          | 14. Driver air bag module                                |                                    |
| A. Behind seatback center finisher             | B. Behind headlining                                     | C. Passenger seat                  |

JMHIA0936ZZ

# SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM

[COUPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- D. Behind rear side finisher
- E. Behind glove box assembly
- F. Radiator core support assembly
- G. View with steering wheel removed

## Component Description

INFOID:000000006351515

Component	Function
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	Detects a collision and supplies power supply for deployment to air bag module and pre-tensioner seat belt.
Air bag module <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driver</li> <li>• Passenger</li> <li>• Side</li> <li>• Curtain</li> </ul>	Receives signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit and deploys air bag.
Seat belt pre-tensioner	Receives signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit and deploys seat belt pre-tensioner.
Seat belt buckle switch*	Controls deployment timing based on seat belt fastened or unfastened condition.
Crash zone sensor	Transmits signal to air bag diagnosis sensor unit when a frontal collision occurs.
Satellite sensor (LH/RH)	Transmits signal to air bag diagnosis sensor unit when a side collision occurs.
Occupant Classification System control unit*	Detects passenger seat occupant and judges whether or not passenger seat air bag is deployed.
Combination meter (air bag warning lamp)	Indicates air bag malfunctioning and deployment by blinking and illuminating air bag warning lamp.
Passenger air bag OFF indicator	Indicates whether or not passenger air bag is in the activation mode based on the judgement of Occupant Classification System.
Combination switch (spiral cable)	Supplies power supply to driver air bag module on steering wheel.

\*:Except Mexico

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SRC**

# OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (EXCEPT FOR MEXICO)

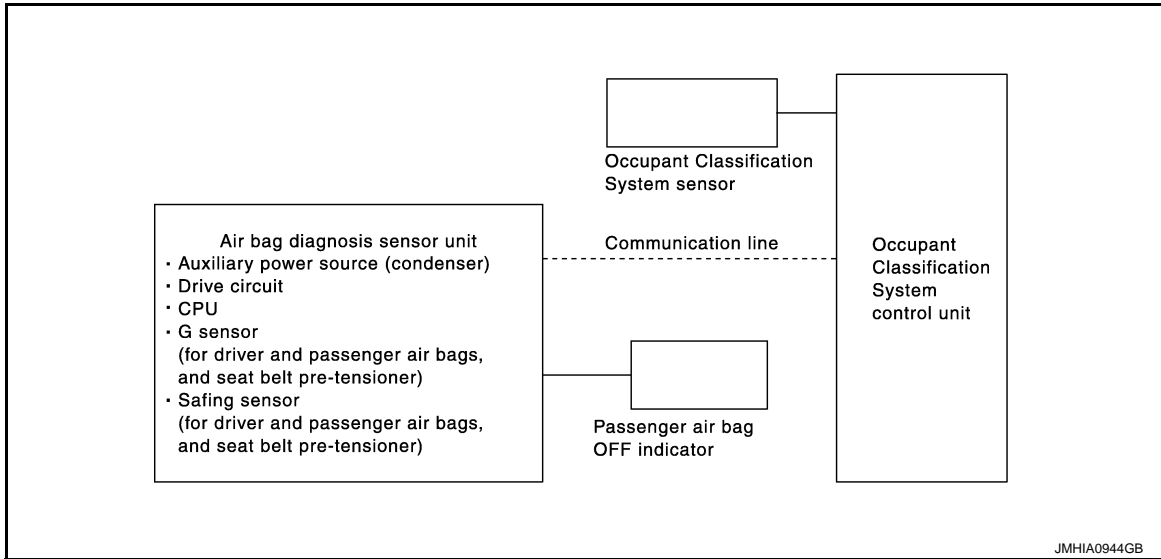
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

## OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (EXCEPT FOR MEXICO)

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000006351516



### System Description

INFOID:000000006351517

Occupant Classification System has the following functions.

- Suppresses the deployment of front passenger air bag when front passenger seat is empty, or when occupied by child and child-seat.
- Turns on front passenger air bag OFF indicator when front passenger seat is occupied by child-seat and child.
- Indicates malfunction portion via the number of blinks from the air bag warning lamp in the diagnosis mode.
- Indicates the malfunctioning record via CONSULT-III.

Status (passenger seat)	Passenger air bag	Passenger air bag OFF indicator	Air bag warning lamp
Empty	Suppress	OFF	OFF
Child/child-seat	Suppress	ON	OFF
Adult	Enable to deploy	OFF	OFF
Malfunction	Suppress	ON	Blinking



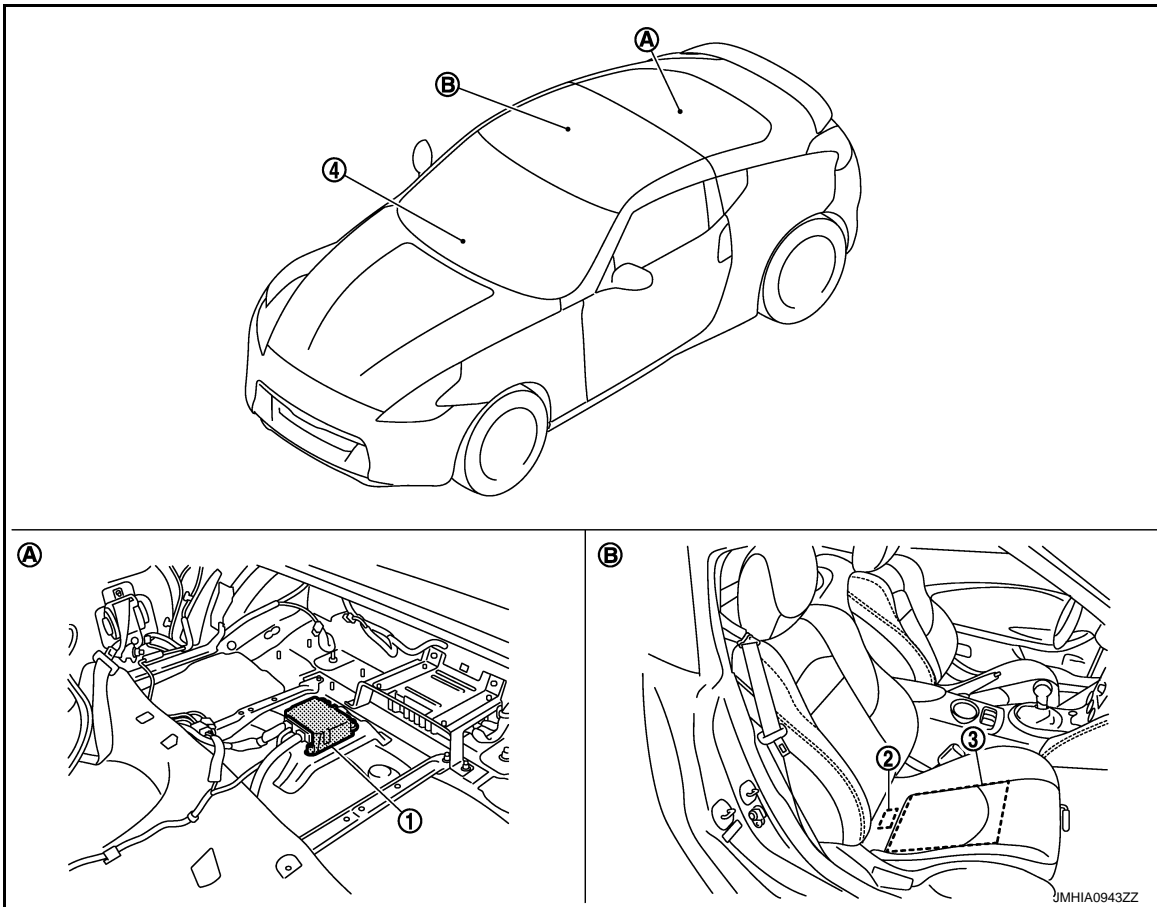
# OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (EXCEPT FOR MEXICO)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000006351518



- 1. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- 2. Occupant Classification System control unit
- 3. Occupant Classification System seat sensor mat
- 4. Passenger air bag OFF indicator
- A. Behind seatback center finisher
- B. Passenger seat

## Component Description

INFOID:000000006351519

Component parts	Outline of function
Occupant Classification System seat sensor mat	Detects if the passenger seat is empty or occupied. It is integrated into the seat cushion and detects the occupants with occupant classification system control unit that classifies the occupants.
Occupant Classification System control unit	Transmits the passenger seat status (occupied or empty) to air bag diagnosis sensor unit. It is installed in the passenger seat cushion.
Passenger air bag OFF indicator	Turns the passenger air bag OFF indicator lamp ON when the front passenger seat is occupied by a child or a child-seat

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
SRC  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

### Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000006351520

#### CAUTION:

- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.
- Never repair, splice or modify the SRS wiring harness. If the harness is damaged, replace it with a new one.
- Keep ground portion clean.

### DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION

- The SRS self-diagnosis results can be read with air bag warning lamp and/or CONSULT-III.
- The user mode is exclusively prepared for the customer (driver). This mode warns the driver of a system malfunction through the operation of the air bag warning lamp.
- The diagnosis mode allows the technician to locate and inspect the malfunctioning part.
- The mode applications for the air bag warning lamp and CONSULT-III are as per the following items.

×: Application, —: Not application

Diagnosis tool	User mode	Diagnosis mode
Air bag warning lamp	×	×
CONSULT-III	—	×

### Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp

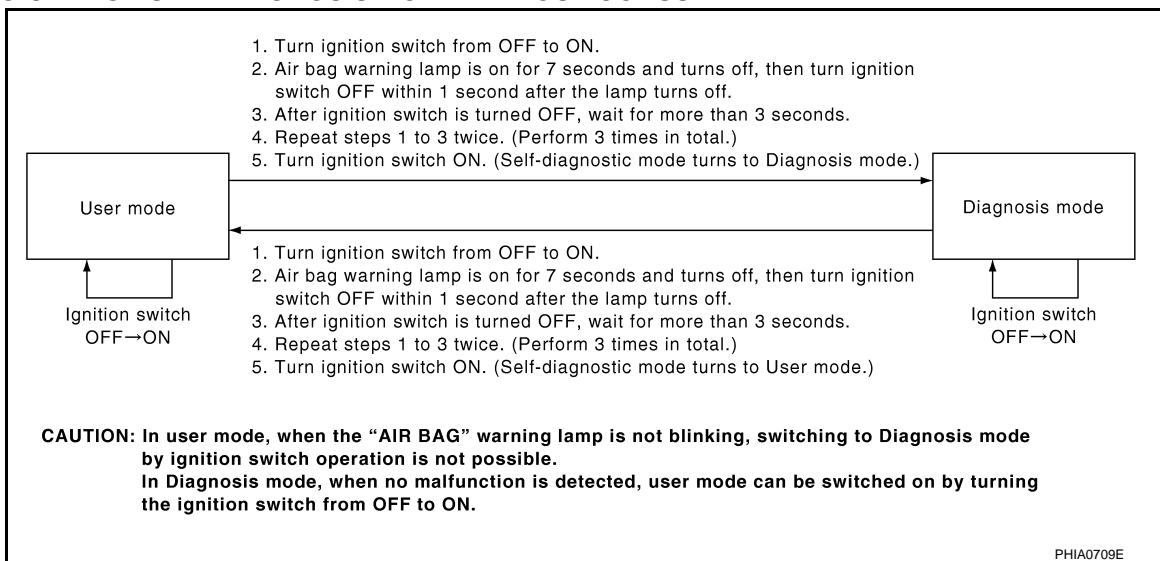
INFOID:000000006351521

#### SELF DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION

There are two self diagnosis functions with air bag warning lamp per the following items.

- USER MODE
- DIAGNOSIS MODE

#### HOW TO CHANGE SELF DIAGNOSIS MODE WITHOUT CONSULT-III



#### USER MODE

In USER MODE, air bag warning lamp on combination meter blinks when a malfunction is detected and warns the customer (driver).

#### How to Read Air Bag Warning Lamp

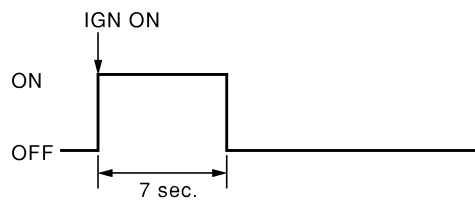
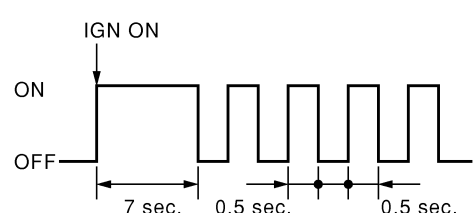
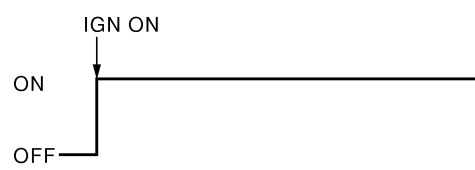
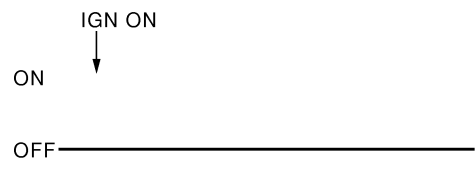
1. Turn the ignition switch from OFF to ON, and check that the air bag warning lamp blinks.
2. Compare the air bag warning lamp blinking pattern with the examples.

#### Air Bag Warning Lamp Examples

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

Air bag warning lamp operation (user mode)	SRS condition	Reference item
 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">SHIA0011E</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No malfunction is detected</li> <li>No further action is necessary</li> </ul>	—
 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">SHIA0012E</p>	The system is malfunctioning	Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III Refer to <a href="#">SRC-23, "CONSULT-III Function"</a>
	Battery voltage is low (less than 9 V)	Check "CAUSE OF WARNING" in "Special Function" with CONSULT-III. Refer to <a href="#">SRC-23, "CONSULT-III Function"</a>
 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">SHIA0013E</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air bag is deployed</li> <li>Seat belt pre-tensioner is deployed</li> </ul>	Go to <a href="#">SRC-146, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> or <a href="#">SRC-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning</li> <li>Air bag power supply circuit is malfunctioning</li> <li>Air bag warning lamp circuit is malfunctioning</li> </ul>	Go to <a href="#">SRC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">SHIA0014E</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning</li> <li>Air bag warning lamp circuit is malfunctioning</li> </ul>	Go to <a href="#">SRC-169, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O

SRC

## DIAGNOSIS MODE

The diagnosis mode can only be switched when a malfunction is detected in the user mode. Malfunctioning system is indicated according to blinking pattern of air bag warning lamp.

### How to Read Air Bag Warning Lamp

1. Follow the procedures of "HOW TO CHANGE SELF-DIAGNOSIS MODE WITHOUT CONSULT-III", and switch to the diagnosis mode.
2. Turn ignition switch ON. Check the blinking pattern of air bag warning lamp.  
There are 2 blinking patterns for the air bag warning lamp as per the following items.
  - Front air bag system: 3 second blink followed by a 0.5 second blink repeated.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

[COUPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Side air bag system: Two 1.5 second blinks followed by a 0.5 second blink repeated.

Front air bag system

Number of 0.5 second blinks	Malfunctioning items	Blinking pattern
0	Self-diagnosis result is not deleted	—
1	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-81, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-83, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-85, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-87, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
2	Driver air bag module	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-51, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-53, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-55, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-57, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-71, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
3	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-73, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-75, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-77, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-79, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
5	Occupant Classification System control unit	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-31, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-33, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-35, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-39, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
6	Crash zone sensor	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-43, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-45, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-47, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-25, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-27, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-29, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-41, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-49, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-59, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-69, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-89, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-91, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-101, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-119, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-121, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-138, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-140, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-142, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-144, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-153, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
8	Passenger air bag module	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-61, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-63, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-65, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-67, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
11	Passenger air bag OFF indicator	Refer to <a href="#">SRC-37, "DTC Logic"</a> .
17	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	Refer to <a href="#">SRC-121, "DTC Logic"</a>

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

Side air bag system

Number of 0.5-second blinks	Malfunctioning items	Blinking pattern
1	Side air bag module RH	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-103, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-105, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-107, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-109, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
2	Side air bag module LH	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-111, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-113, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-115, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-117, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
3	Satellite sensor RH	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-93, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-95, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-149, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
4	Satellite sensor LH	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-97, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-99, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-151, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
5	Curtain air bag module RH	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-122, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-124, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-126, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-128, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>
6	Curtain air bag module LH	Refer to the following items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-130, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-132, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-134, "DTC Logic"</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-136, "DTC Logic"</a></li> </ul>

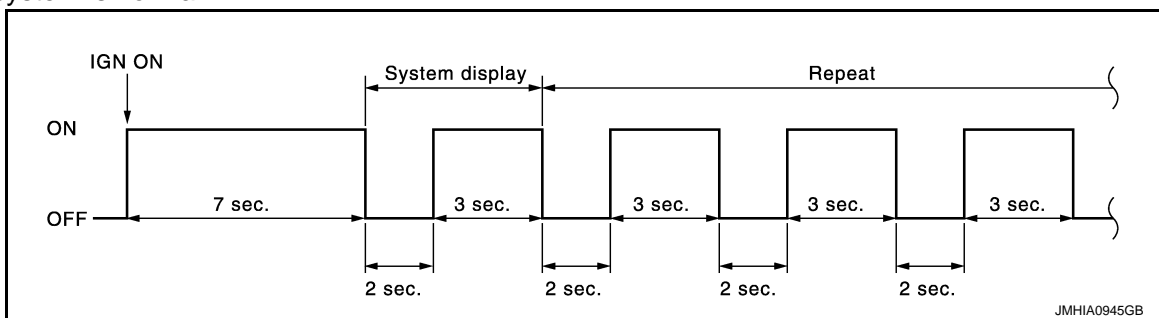
## How to Erase Self Diagnosis Result

After a malfunction is repaired, turn the ignition switch OFF for one second or more, then turn ignition switch ON. The diagnosis mode returns to the user mode. At that time the self-diagnosis result is cleared.

## EXAMPLE OF AIR BAG WARNING LAMP OPERATION IN THE DIAGNOSIS MODE

System Normal

When system is normal.



Single System Malfunction

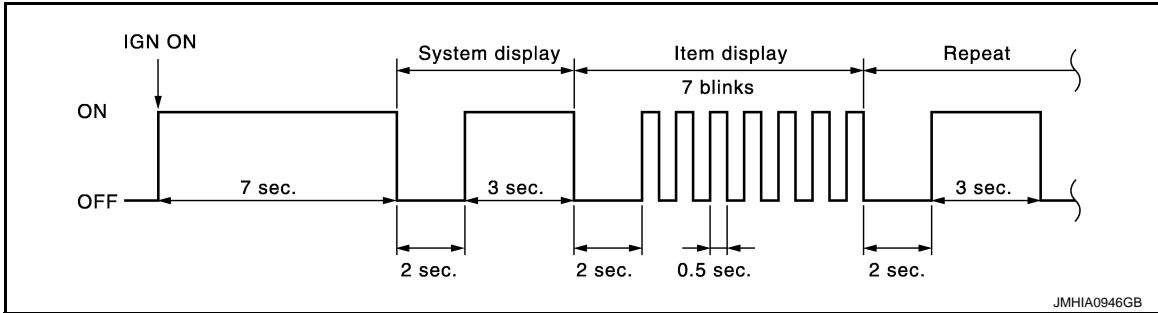
- Front air bag system

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

[COUPE]

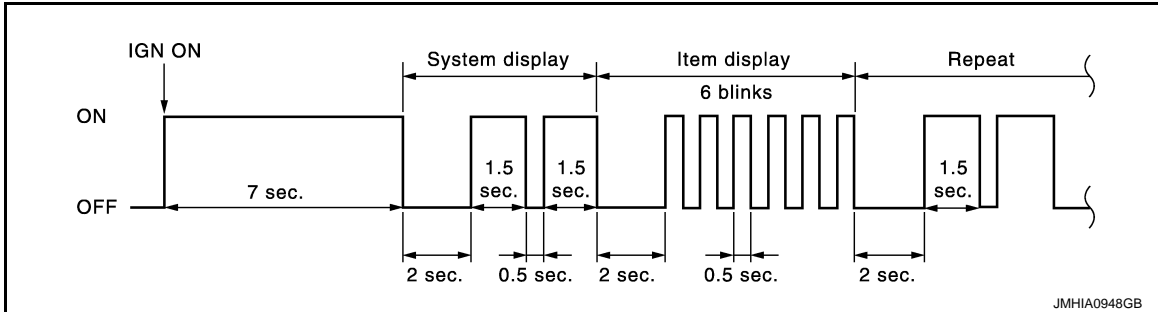
## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit system (Item display 1) is malfunctioning.



- Side air bag system

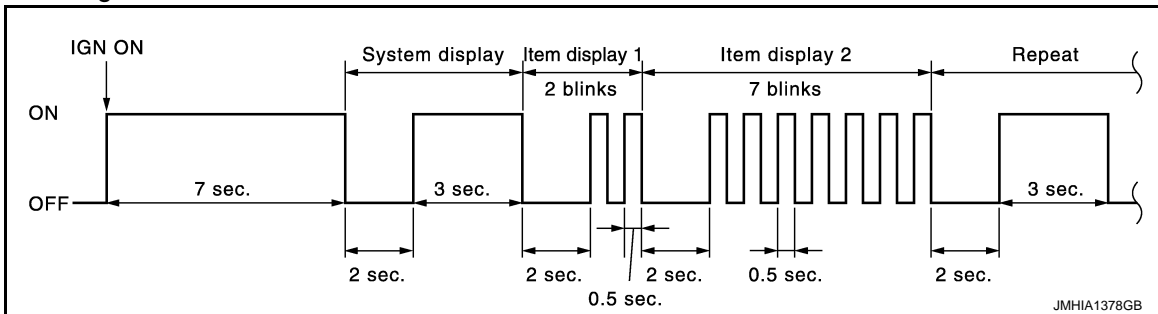
When curtain air bag module LH system (Item display 1) is malfunctioning.



### Multiple Systems Malfunction

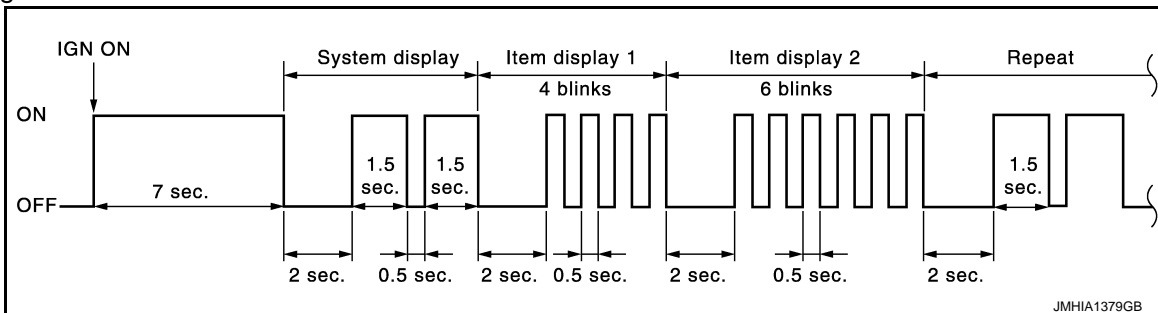
- Front air bag system

When driver air bag module (Item display 1) and air bag diagnosis sensor unit system (Item display 2) are malfunctioning.



- Side air bag system

When satellite sensor LH (Item display 1) and curtain air bag module LH system (Item display 2) are malfunctioning.



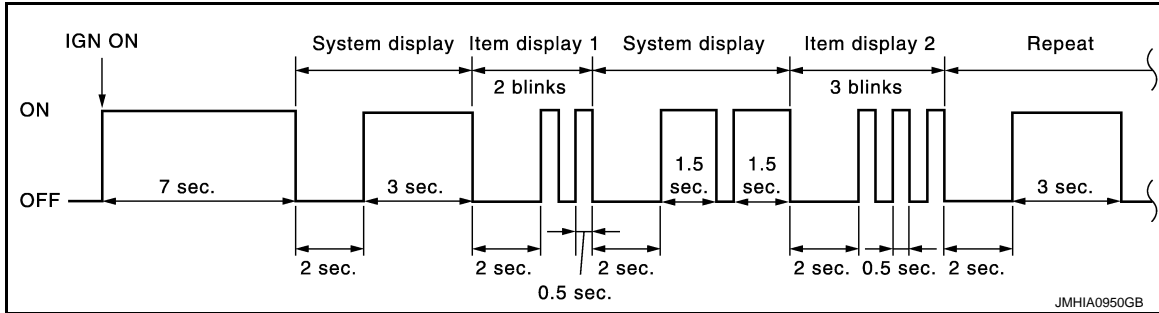
- Front air bag system and side air bag system

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

When driver air bag module (Item display 1) and satellite sensor RH (Item display2) are malfunctioning.



## CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:000000006351522

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions.

Diagnosis mode		Description
Ecu Identification		Air bag diagnosis sensor unit ECU discriminated number (identification number) is displayed. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit has individual ECU discriminated number (identification number) based on model and equipment.
Self Diagnostic Result		The current self diagnosis results (also indicated with the number of air bag warning lamp blinks in the diagnosis mode) are displayed on CONSULT-III screen in real time. This refers to a malfunctioning part requiring repairs. Refer to <a href="#">SRC-155. "DTC Index"</a> .
Function Test	CAR COMPUTER DIAG.	Test result is indicated using "OK" or "NG" so that the customer recognizes easily.
Special function	SELF-DIAG [PAST]	Diagnosis results previously stored in the memory are displayed on CONSULT-III screen. The stored results are not erased until memory erasing is executed.
	TROUBLE DIAG RECORD	With TROUBLE DIAG RECORD, diagnosis results previously erased by a reset operation can be displayed on CONSULT-III screen.
	CAUSE OF WARNING	It displays the cause of warning lamp illumination that is not recorded in memory.

### HOW TO ERASE SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

- "Self Diagnostic Result"  
A current self-diagnosis result is displayed on CONSULT-III screen in real time. After the malfunction is repaired completely, no malfunction is detected on "Self Diagnostic Result".
- "SELF-DIAG [PAST]"  
Return to "Self Diagnostic Result" CONSULT-III screen by touching the "BACK" key of CONSULT-III and select "Self Diagnostic Result" in SELECT DIAG MODE. Touch "ERASE" in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode.  
**NOTE:**  
If the memory of the malfunction in "SELF-DIAG [PAST]" is not erased, the user mode shows the system malfunction by the illumination of the warning lamp even if the malfunction is repaired completely.
- "TROUBLE DIAG RECORD"  
The memory of "TROUBLE DIAG RECORD" cannot be erased.

### SPECIAL FUNCTION

#### CAUSE OF WARNING

This item indicates IGN low voltage condition.

The air bag warning lamp blink in user mode when the battery voltage is lowered to the voltage value (less than 9 V) at which the SRS cannot be operated normally. The air bag warning lamp turns OFF after the battery voltage returns to normal status after blinking.

In such a case, the DTC memory is not performed and changing to the self-diagnostic mode by IGN operation cannot be performed while the air bag warning lamp illuminates. "NO DTC" is displayed even if the malfunctioning parts are checked by CONSULT-III.

This function records the following items.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

Display contents of CONSULT-III		Description
Air bag	IGN VOLT COND	"LOW" is displayed when IGN low voltage is detected. If not, "OK" is displayed.
	IGN VOLT TIME	Times of IGN low voltage is detected.
	LOW V RECORDED	Times of IGN ON after IGN low voltage is detected.



# B1001, B1002, B1003, B1004, B1005 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### B1001, B1002, B1003, B1004, B1005 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

#### Description

INFOID:0000000006351523

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

#### DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000006351524

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1001 B1002 B1003 B1004 B1005	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

##### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-25. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006351525

##### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

##### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

##### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

##### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).

## B1001, B1002, B1003, B1004, B1005 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-25. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1006, B1007, B1008, B1009, B1010 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1006, B1007, B1008, B1009, B1010 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351526

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351527

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1006 B1007 B1008 B1009 B1010	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self-Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-27. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351528

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-27. "DTC Logic"](#)

Is DTC detected?

# B1006, B1007, B1008, B1009, B1010 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1011, B1012, B1013, B1014, B1015 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1011, B1012, B1013, B1014, B1015 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351529

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351530

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1011 B1012 B1013 B1014 B1015	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> Refer to [SRC-29, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351531

#### WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-29, "DTC Logic"](#)

Is DTC detected?

# B1011, B1012, B1013, B1014, B1015 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1017, B1020, B1021 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1017, B1020, B1021 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351532

This unit classifies occupant in passenger seat and detects electrical malfunctions in Occupant Classification System, and transmits malfunction information to air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351533

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1017 B1020 B1021	OCCUPANT SENS C/U [UNIT FAIL]	Occupant Classification System control unit is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351534

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-31, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

## B1017, B1020, B1021 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

NO >> INSPECTION END

### 4. REPLACE OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

---

1. Replace passenger seat cushion assembly. Refer to [SE-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-31, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1018 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1018 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351535

Occupant Classification System sensor detects occupant in passenger seat and transmits it to Occupant Classification System control unit.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351536

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1018	OCCUPANT SENS [UNIT FAIL]	Occupant Classification System sensor is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li> <li>• Malfunction in Occupant Classification System sensor</li> <li>• Malfunction in Occupant Classification System control unit</li> <li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351537

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

## B1018 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

NO >> INSPECTION END

### 4. REPLACE OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT AND SENSOR

---

1. Replace passenger seat cushion assembly. Refer to [SE-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-33, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1022 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1022 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351538

This unit classifies occupant in passenger seat and detects electrical malfunctions in Occupant Classification System, and transmits malfunction information to air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351539

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1022	OCCUPANT SENS C/U [COMM FAIL]	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System control unit, circuit of Occupant Classification System control unit-Air bag diagnosis sensor unit, or Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-35. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351540

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-35. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

## B1022 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### 4. CHECK OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

---

1. Replace passenger seat cushion assembly. Refer to [SE-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-35. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1023 PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1023 PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351541

Illuminates passenger air bag OFF indicator when the passenger seat is empty or occupied by a child or a child-seat.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351542

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1023	PASS A/B INDCTR CKT [UNIT FAIL]	Passenger air bag OFF indicator circuit is open or shorted to ground or the circuits are shorted each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>Malfunction in passenger air bag OFF indicator</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-37. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351543

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [IP-14. "Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-37. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1023 PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4. CHECK PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR

---

1. Replace passenger air bag OFF indicator. Refer to [IP-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-37, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1025, B1032, B1048 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1025, B1032, B1048 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351544

Occupant Classification System sensor detects occupant in passenger seat and transmits it to Occupant Classification System control unit.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351545

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1025 B1032 B1048	OCS SENSOR	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System control unit, circuit of Occupant Classification System control unit-Air bag diagnosis sensor unit, or Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Internal breakdown in Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-39. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351546

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-39. "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

## B1025, B1032, B1048 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### 4. CHECK OCCUPANT DETECTION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

---

1. Replace passenger seat cushion assembly. Refer to [SE-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-39. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1026, B1027, B1028, B1029, B1030, B1031 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1026, B1027, B1028, B1029, B1030, B1031 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351547

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351548

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1026 B1027 B1028 B1029 B1030 B1031	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351549

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-41, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1026, B1027, B1028, B1029, B1030, B1031 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1033, B1034 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1033, B1034 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351550

Crash zone sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle frontal collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351551

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1033 B1034	CRASH ZONE SENSOR [UNIT FAIL]	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in crash zone sensor</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351552

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-43, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4.REPLACE CRASH ZONE SENSOR

## B1033, B1034 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

1. Replace crash zone sensor. Refer to [SR-26, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-43, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1035, B1036 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1035, B1036 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351553

Crash zone sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle frontal collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351554

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1035 B1036	CRASH ZONE SENSOR [COMM FAIL] [UNMATCH]	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning or out of the specified specification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>Malfunction in crash zone sensor</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351555

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-45, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1035, B1036 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4. REPLACE CRASH ZONE SENSOR

---

1. Replace crash zone sensor. Refer to [SR-26, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-45, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1037, B1039, B1041 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1037, B1039, B1041 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351556

Crash zone sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle frontal collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351557

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1037 B1039 B1041	CRASH ZONE SENSOR1	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in crash zone sensor</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351558

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-47. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE CRASH ZONE SENSOR

## B1037, B1039, B1041 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

1. Replace crash zone sensor. Refer to [SR-26, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-47, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1042, B1043, B1044, B1045, B1046, B1047 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1042, B1043, B1044, B1045, B1046, B1047 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351559

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351560

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1042 B1043 B1044 B1045 B1046 B1047	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-49, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351561

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-49, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1042, B1043, B1044, B1045, B1046, B1047 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1049, B1054 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1049, B1054 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351562

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351563

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1049 B1054	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [OPEN]	Driver air bag module circuit is open (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351564

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1049, B1054 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

[COUPE]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Except for Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

For Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Except for Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

For Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-51, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-51, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1050, B1055 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1050, B1055 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351565

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351566

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1050 B1055	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [VB-SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit is shorted to power supply circuit (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351567

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1050, B1055 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

[COUPE]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Except for Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

For Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Except for Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

For Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

### 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-53, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

### 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-53, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1051, B1056 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1051, B1056 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351568

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351569

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1051 B1056	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [GND-SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit is shorted to ground (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li> <li>Malfunction in driver air bag module</li> <li>Malfunction in spiral cable</li> <li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351570

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
- Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1051, B1056 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

[COUPE]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Except for Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

For Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Except for Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

For Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-55, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-55, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1052, B1057 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1052, B1057 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351571

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351572

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1052 B1057	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit are shorted to each other (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-57, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351573

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1052, B1057 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

[COUPE]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Except for Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

For Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Except for Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

For Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-57, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-57, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1058, B1059, B1060, B1061, B1062, B1063 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1058, B1059, B1060, B1061, B1062, B1063 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351574

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351575

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1058 B1059 B1060 B1061 B1062 B1063	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351576

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-59, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1058, B1059, B1060, B1061, B1062, B1063 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1065, B1070 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1065, B1070 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351577

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351578

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1065 B1070	ASSIST A/B MODULE [OPEN]	Passenger air bag module circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351579

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-61, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1065, B1070 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4. REPLACE FRONT PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace front passenger air bag module. Refer to [SR-20, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-61, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1066, B1071 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1066, B1071 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351580

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351581

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1066 B1071	ASSIST A/B MODULE [VB-SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351582

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-63, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1066, B1071 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4. REPLACE FRONT PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace front passenger air bag module. Refer to [SR-20, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-63, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1067, B1072 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1067, B1072 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351583

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351584

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1067 B1072	ASSIST A/B MODULE [GND-SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351585

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-65, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1067, B1072 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4. REPLACE FRONT PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace front passenger air bag module. Refer to [SR-20, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-65, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1068, B1073 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1068, B1073 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351586

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351587

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1068 B1073	ASSIST A/B MODULE [SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-67, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351588

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-67, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1068, B1073 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4. REPLACE FRONT PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace front passenger air bag module. Refer to [SR-20, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-67, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1074, B1075, B1076, B1077, B1078, B1079 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1074, B1075, B1076, B1077, B1078, B1079 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351589

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351590

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1074 B1075 B1076 B1077 B1078 B1079	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

Ⓜ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Ⓜ Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-69, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351591

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-69, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1074, B1075, B1076, B1077, B1078, B1079 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1080, B1096 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1080, B1096 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351592

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351593

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1080 B1096	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit are shorted to each other (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351594

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1080, B1096 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

[COUPE]

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Except for Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

For Mexico

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Except for Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

For Mexico

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-71, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-71, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1081 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1081 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351595

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351596

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1081	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [OPEN]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li> <li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner RH</li> <li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351597

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-73, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1081 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

---

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner RH. Refer to [SB-9, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-73, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1082 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1082 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351598

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351599

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1082	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [VB-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351600

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-75, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1082 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

---

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner RH. Refer to [SB-9, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-75, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1083 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1083 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351601

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351602

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1083	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [GND-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351603

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-77, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1083 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

---

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner RH. Refer to [SB-9, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-77, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1084 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1084 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351604

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351605

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1084	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351606

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-79, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1084 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

---

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner RH. Refer to [SB-9, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-79, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1086 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1086 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351607

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351608

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1086	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [OPEN]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351609

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-81, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1086 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

---

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner LH. Refer to [SB-9, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-81, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1087 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1087 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351610

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351611

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1087	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [VB-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351612

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-83, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1087 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

---

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner LH. Refer to [SB-9, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-83, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1088 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1088 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351613

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351614

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1088	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [GND-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351615

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-85, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1088 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

---

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner LH. Refer to [SB-9, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-85, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1089 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1089 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351616

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351617

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1089	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351618

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-87, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1089 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

---

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner LH. Refer to [SB-9, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-87, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1090, B1091, B1092, B1093, B1094, B1095 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1090, B1091, B1092, B1093, B1094, B1095 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351619

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351620

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1090 B1091 B1092 B1093 B0194 B1095	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351621

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-89, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1090, B1091, B1092, B1093, B1094, B1095 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1106, B1107, B1108, B1109, B1110, B1111 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1106, B1107, B1108, B1109, B1110, B1111 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351622

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351623

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1106 B1107 B1108 B1109 B1110 B1111	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351624

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-91, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1106, B1107, B1108, B1109, B1110, B1111 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1113, B1114 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1113, B1114 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351625

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351626

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1113 B1114	SATELLITE SENS RH [UNIT FAIL]	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351627

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-93, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1113, B1114 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4.REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

---

1. Replace satellite sensor RH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-93, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1115, B1116 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1115, B1116 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351628

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351629

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1115 B1116	SATELLITE SENS RH [COMM FAIL] [UNMATCH]	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning or out of the specified specification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-95, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351630

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-95, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1115, B1116 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4.REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

---

1. Replace satellite sensor RH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-95, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1118, B1119 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1118, B1119 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351631

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351632

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1118 B1119	SATELLITE SENS LH [UNIT FAIL]	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351633

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-97, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1118, B1119 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4.REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

---

1. Replace satellite sensor LH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-97, "DTC Logic"](#)

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1120, B1121 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1120, B1121 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351634

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351635

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1120 B1121	SATELLITE SENS LH [COMM FAIL] [UNMATCH]	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning or out of the specified specification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351636

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-99, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1120, B1121 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

### 4. REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

---

1. Replace satellite sensor LH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-99, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1122, B1123, B1124, B1125, B1126, B1127 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1122, B1123, B1124, B1125, B1126, B1127 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351637

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351638

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1122 B1123 B1124 B1125 B1126 B1127	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351639

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-101, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1122, B1123, B1124, B1125, B1126, B1127 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1129 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1129 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351640

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351641

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1129	SIDE MODULE RH [OPEN]	Side air bag module RH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#)

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351642

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-103, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1129 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace side air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-103, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1130 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1130 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351643

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351644

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1130	SIDE MODULE RH [VB-SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351645

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-105, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1130 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace side air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-105, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1131 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1131 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351646

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351647

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1131	SIDE MODULE RH [GND-SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351648

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-107, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1131 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace side air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-107, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1132 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1132 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351649

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351650

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1132	SIDE MODULE RH [SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-109, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351651

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-109, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1132 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace side air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-109, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1134 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1134 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351652

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351653

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1134	SIDE MODULE LH [OPEN]	Side air bag module LH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-111, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351654

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-111, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1134 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace side air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-111, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1135 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1135 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351655

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351656

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1135	SIDE MODULE LH [VB-SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-113, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351657

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-113, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1135 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace side air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-113, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1136 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1136 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351658

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351659

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1136	SIDE MODULE LH [GND-SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>Malfunction in side air bag module LH</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-115, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351660

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-115, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1136 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace side air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-115, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1137 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1137 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351661

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351662

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1137	SIDE MODULE LH [SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351663

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-117, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1137 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace side air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-117, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142, B1143 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142, B1143 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351664

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351665

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1138 B1139 B1140 B1141 B1142 B1143	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351666

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-119, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

**B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142, B1143 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1144 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1144 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351667

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351668

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1144	Diagnosis sensor unit	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning or out of the specification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li><li>Configuration in air bag diagnosis sensor unit does not match the vehicles specification</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-121, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351669

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-121, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1145 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1145 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351670

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351671

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1145	CURTAIN MODULE RH [OPEN]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in side curtain air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

Ⓟ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

ⓧ Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351672

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-122. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1145 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-122, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1146 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1146 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351673

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351674

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1146	CURTAIN MODULE RH [VB-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-124. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351675

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-124. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1146 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## 4.REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-124, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1147 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1147 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351676

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351677

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1147	CURTAIN MODULE RH [GND-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-126, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351678

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-126, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1147 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-126, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1148 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1148 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351679

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351680

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1148	CURTAIN MODULE RH [SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351681

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-128, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1148 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## 4.REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-128, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1150 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1150 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351682

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351683

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1150	CURTAIN MODULE LH [OPEN]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>Malfunction in curtain air bag module LH</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-130. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351684

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-130. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1150 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-130, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1151 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1151 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351685

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351686

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1151	CURTAIN MODULE LH [VB-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-132, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351687

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-132, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1151 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-132, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1152 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1152 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351688

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351689

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1152	CURTAIN MODULE LH [GND-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-134. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351690

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-134. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1152 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-134, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1153 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1153 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351691

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351692

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1153	CURTAIN MODULE LH [SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-136. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351693

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-136. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1153 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## 4.REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-136, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1154, B1155, B1156, B1157, B1158, B1159 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1154, B1155, B1156, B1157, B1158, B1159 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351694

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351695

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1154 B1155 B1156 B1157 B1158 B1159	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> Refer to [SRC-138, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351696

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-138, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1154, B1155, B1156, B1157, B1158, B1159 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1170, B1171, B1172, B1173, B1174, B1175 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1170, B1171, B1172, B1173, B1174, B1175 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351697

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351698

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1170 B1171 B1172 B1173 B1174 B1175	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-140, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351699

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-140, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1170, B1171, B1172, B1173, B1174, B1175 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1186, B1187, B1188, B1189, B1190, B1191 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1186, B1187, B1188, B1189, B1190, B1191 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351700

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351701

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1186 B1187 B1188 B1189 B1190 B1191	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> Refer to [SRC-142, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351702

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-142, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1186, B1187, B1188, B1189, B1190, B1191 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1202, B1203, B1204, B1205, B1206, B1207 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1202, B1203, B1204, B1205, B1206, B1207 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351703

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351704

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1202 B1203 B1204 B1205 B1206 B1207	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-144, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351705

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-144, "DTC Logic"](#).



# B1202, B1203, B1204, B1205, B1206, B1207 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1209 FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1209 FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION

### Description

INFOID:000000006351706

The air bags and seat belt pre-tensioners for driver and passenger are activated by the air bag diagnosis sensor unit signal transmitted at the time of the frontal collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351707

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1209	FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION	Seat belt pre-tensioner, driver side air bag and passenger air bag are deployed	—

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

##### With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

##### Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-146, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351708

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. PERFORM COLLISION DIAGNOSIS

Perform collision diagnosis. Refer to [SR-8, "FOR FRONTAL COLLISION : When SRS is activated in a collision"](#) or [SR-9, "FOR FRONTAL COLLISION : When SRS is not activated in a collision"](#).

#### Is collision diagnosis complete?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. FINAL INSPECTION

Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Perform diagnosis of applicable DTC. Refer to [SRC-341, "DTC Index"](#).

# B1210 SIDE COLLISION DETECTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1210 SIDE COLLISION DETECTION

### Description

INFOID:000000006351709

The side air bag and curtain air bag are activated by the air bag diagnosis sensor unit signal transmitted at the time of side collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351710

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1210	SIDE COLLISION DETECTION	Side air bag and curtain air bag are deployed	—

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351711

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. PERFORM COLLISION DIAGNOSIS

Perform collision diagnosis. Refer to [SR-10, "FOR SIDE AND ROLLOVER COLLISION : When SRS is activated in a collision"](#) or [SR-11, "FOR SIDE AND ROLLOVER COLLISION : When SRS is not activated in a collision"](#).

Is collision diagnosis complete?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. FINAL INSPECTION

Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Perform diagnosis of applicable DTC. Refer to [SRC-341, "DTC Index"](#).

# B1211 ROLLOVER DETECTION

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1211 ROLLOVER DETECTION

### Description

INFOID:000000006351712

The seat belt pre-tensioner and curtain air bag are activated by the air bag diagnosis sensor unit signal at the time of rollover.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351713

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With CONSULT-III

DTC No. Index (“SELF-DIAG [CURRENT]”), (“SELF-DIAG [PAST]” or “TROUBLE DIAG RECORD”)

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1211	ROLLOVER DETECTION	Seat belt pre-tensioner and curtain air bag module are deployed because of rollover detection	—

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

Ⓟ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform “AIR BAG” Self Diagnostic Result.

ⓧ Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-148, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351714

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. PERFORM COLLISION DIAGNOSIS

Perform collision diagnosis. Refer to [SR-10, "FOR SIDE AND ROLLOVER COLLISION : When SRS is activated in a collision"](#) or [SR-11, "FOR SIDE AND ROLLOVER COLLISION : When SRS is not activated in a collision"](#).

Is collision diagnosis complete?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. FINAL INSPECTION

Perform “AIR BAG” Self Diagnostic Result.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Perform diagnosis of applicable DTC. Refer to [SRC-341, "DTC Index"](#).

# B1212, B1213, B1214 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1212, B1213, B1214 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351715

Satellite sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle side collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351716

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1212 B1213 B1214	RH1 SAT-SENS	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-149, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351717

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-149, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

## B1212, B1213, B1214 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

1. Replace satellite sensor RH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-149, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1215, B1216, B1217 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1215, B1216, B1217 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351718

Satellite sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle side collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351719

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1215 B1216 B1217	LH1 SAT-SENS	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-151, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351720

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-151, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

## B1215, B1216, B1217 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

1. Replace satellite sensor LH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-151, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1218, B1219, B1220, B1221, B1222, B1223 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## B1218, B1219, B1220, B1221, B1222, B1223 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351721

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351722

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1218 B1219 B1220 B1221 B1222 B1223	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-153, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351723

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-153, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1218, B1219, B1220, B1221, B1222, B1223 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

### DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

#### DTC Index

INFOID:000000006351724

DTC	Diagnostic item	Explanation		Reference page
—	NO DTC IS DETECTED.	When malfunction is indicated by the "AIR BAG" warning lamp in the user mode	Low battery voltage (Less than 9 V)	<a href="#">SRC-31, "DTC Logic"</a> .
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Self-diagnosis result "SELF-DIAG [PAST]" (previously stored in the memory) might not be erased after repair</li> <li>Intermittent malfunction is detected in the past</li> </ul>	<a href="#">SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"</a> , <a href="#">SRC-23, "CONSULT-III Function"</a> .
		No malfunction is detected	—	
B1001-B1015	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">SRC-25, "DTC Logic"</a>.</li> <li><a href="#">SRC-27, "DTC Logic"</a>.</li> <li><a href="#">SRC-29, "DTC Logic"</a>.</li> </ul>
B1017 B1020 B1021	OCCUPANT SENS C/U [UNIT FAIL]	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System control unit		<a href="#">SRC-31, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1018	OCCUPANT SENS [UNIT FAIL]	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System sensor		<a href="#">SRC-33, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1022	OCCUPANT SENS C/U [COMM FAIL]	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System control unit, circuit of Occupant Classification System control unit air bag diagnosis sensor unit, or air bag diagnosis sensor unit		<a href="#">SRC-35, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1023	PASS A/B INDCTR CKT	Passenger air bag OFF indicator circuit is open or shorted to ground or the circuits are shorted each other		<a href="#">SRC-37, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1025 B1032 B1048	OCS SENSOR	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System control unit, circuit of Occupant Classification System control unit air bag diagnosis sensor unit, or air bag diagnosis sensor unit		<a href="#">SRC-39, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1026-B1031	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning or out of the specified specification		<a href="#">SRC-41, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1033 B1034	CRASH ZONE SEN [UNIT FAIL]	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning		<a href="#">SRC-43, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1035	CRASH ZONE SEN [COMM FAIL]	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning or out of the specified specification		<a href="#">SRC-45, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1036	CRASH ZONE SEN [UNMATCH]			
B1037 B1039 B1041	CRASH ZONE SEN1	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning		<a href="#">SRC-47, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1042-B1047	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning		<a href="#">SRC-49, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1049 B1054	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [OPEN]	Driver air bag module circuit is open (including the spiral cable)		<a href="#">SRC-51, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1050 B1055	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [VB-SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit is shorted to power supply circuit (including the spiral cable)		<a href="#">SRC-53, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1051 B1056	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [GND-SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit is shorted to ground (including the spiral cable)		<a href="#">SRC-55, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1052 B1057	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuits are shorted to each other (including spiral cable)		<a href="#">SRC-57, "DTC Logic"</a> .

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

SRC

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

DTC	Diagnostic item	Explanation	Reference page
B1058-B1063	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-59, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1065 B1070	ASSIST A/B MODULE [OPEN]	Passenger air bag module circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-61, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1066 B1071	ASSIST A/B MODULE [VB-SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-63, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1067 B1072	ASSIST A/B MODULE [GND-SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-65, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1068 B1073	ASSIST A/B MODULE [SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-67, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1074-B1079	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-69, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1080 B1096	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuits are shorted to each other (including spiral cable)	<a href="#">SRC-71, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1081	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [OPEN]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-73, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1082	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [VB-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-75, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1083	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [GND-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-77, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1084	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-79, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1086	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [OPEN]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-81, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1087	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [VB-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-83, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1088	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [GND-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-85, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1089	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-87, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1090-B1095	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-89, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1106-B1111	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-91, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1113 B1114	SATELLITE SENS RH [UNIT FAIL]	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-93, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1115	SATELLITE SENS RH [COMM FAIL]	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning or mis-installed	<a href="#">SRC-95, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1116	SATELLITE SENS RH [UNMATCH]		
B1118 B1119	SATELLITE SENS LH [UNIT FAIL]	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-97, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1120	SATELLITE SENS LH [COMM FAIL]	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning or mis-installed	<a href="#">SRC-99, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1121	SATELLITE SENS LH [UNMATCH]		
B1122-B1127	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-101, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1129	SIDE MODULE RH [OPEN]	Side air bag module RH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-103, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1130	SIDE MODULE RH [VB-SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-105, "DTC Logic"</a> .

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

DTC	Diagnostic item	Explanation	Reference page
B1131	SIDE MODULE RH [GND-SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-107, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1132	SIDE MODULE RH [SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-109, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1134	SIDE MODULE LH [OPEN]	Side air bag module LH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-111, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1135	SIDE MODULE LH [VB-SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-113, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1136	SIDE MODULE LH [GND-SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-115, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1137	SIDE MODULE LH [SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-117, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1138-B1143	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-119, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1144	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning or out of the specified specification	<a href="#">SRC-121, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1145	CURTAIN MODULE RH [OPEN]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-122, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1146	CURTAIN MODULE RH [VB-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-124, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1147	CURTAIN MODULE RH [GND-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-126, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1148	CURTAIN MODULE RH [SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-128, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1150	CURTAIN MODULE LH [OPEN]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-130, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1151	CURTAIN MODULE LH [VB-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuits	<a href="#">SRC-132, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1152	CURTAIN MODULE LH [GND-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-134, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1153	CURTAIN MODULE LH [SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-136, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1154-B1159	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-138, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1170-B1175	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-140, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1186-B1191	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-142, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1202-B1207	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-144, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1209	FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION	Seat belt pre-tensioner, driver side air bag and passenger air bag are deployed	<a href="#">SRC-146, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1210	SIDE COLLISION DETECTION	Side air bag and curtain air bag are deployed	<a href="#">SRC-147, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1211	ROLLOVER DETECTION	Seat belt pre-tensioner side curtain air bag module are deployed because of rollover detection	<a href="#">SRC-148, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1212-B1214	RH1 SAT-SENS	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-149, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1215-B1217	LH1 SAT-SENS	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-151, "DTC Logic"</a>
B1218-B1223	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-153, "DTC Logic"</a>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

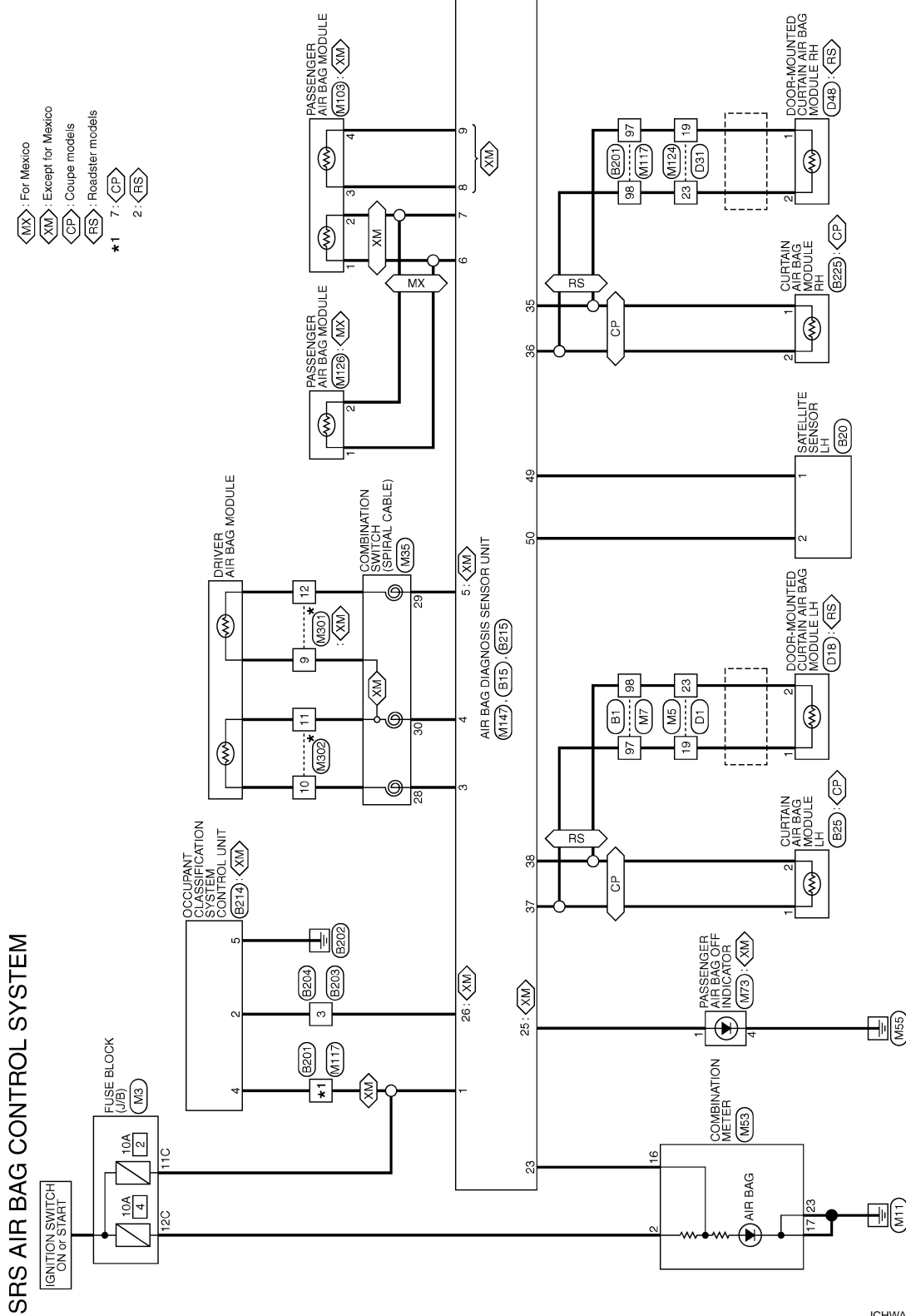
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## Wiring Diagram - SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000006351725



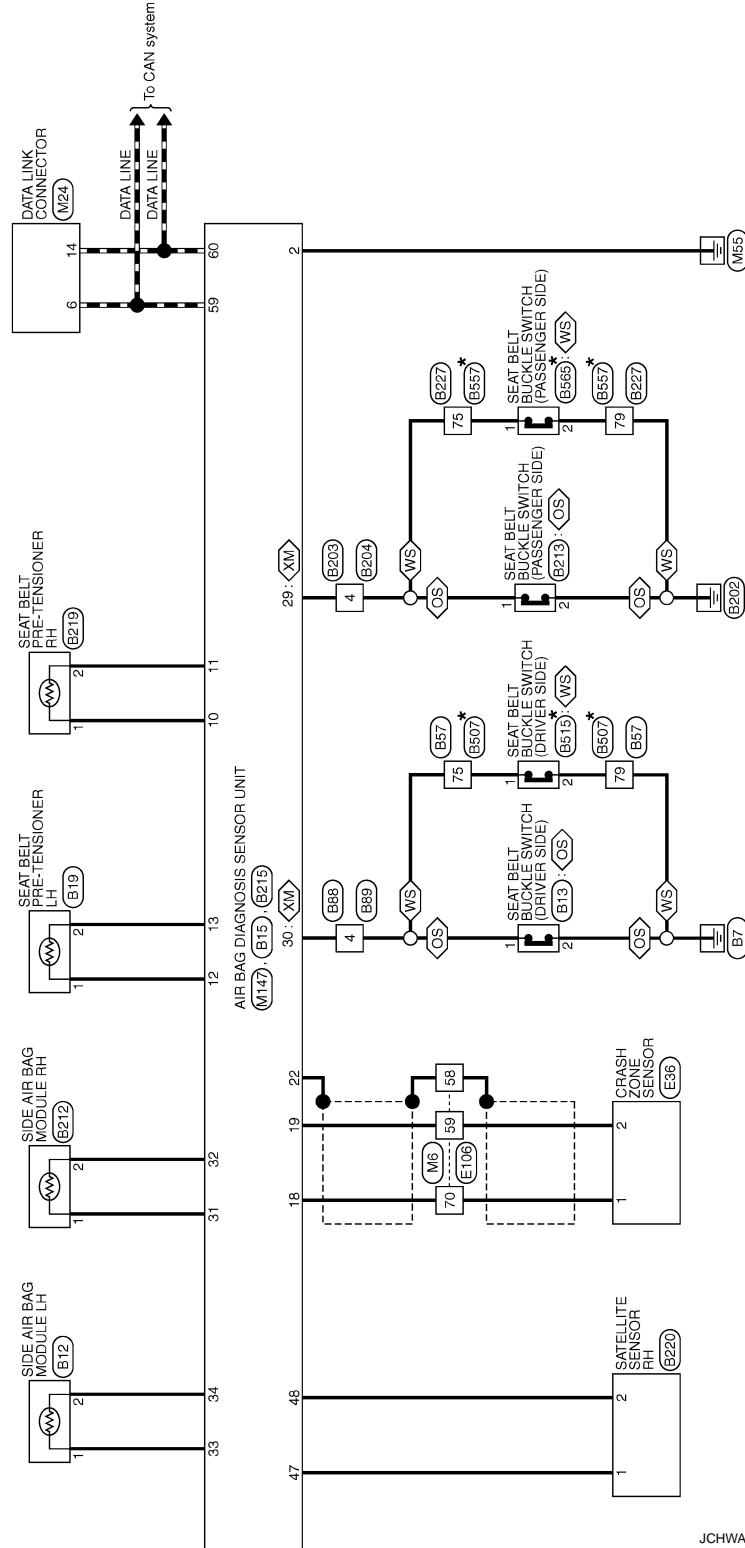
\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2010/09/22

JCHWA0501GB

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- ◊XM◊ : Except for Mexico
- ◊WS◊ : With climate controlled seat
- ◊OS◊ : Without climate controlled seat



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JCHWA0502GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

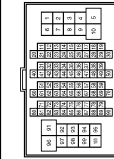
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THB07V-C516-TM4



45	EG	-	-
46	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]	-
47	SR	- [Roadster models]	-
48	Y	-	-
49	SHIELD	-	-
50	W	-	-
51	R	-	-
52	SHIELD	-	-
53	B	-	-
54	V	-	-
55	SB	-	-
56	SHIELD	-	-
57	BR	-	-
58	Y	-	-
59	SHIELD	-	-
60	G	-	-
61	Y	-	-
62	SHIELD	-	-
63	BR	-	-
64	Y	-	-
65	SHIELD	-	-
66	P	-	-
67	L	-	-
68	SHIELD	-	-
69	R	-	-
70	G	-	-
71	Y	-	-
72	P	-	-
73	BR	-	-
74	GR	-	-
75	EG	-	-
76	Y	-	-
77	R	-	-
78	B	-	-
79	GR	-	-
80	L	-	-
81	R	-	-
82	B	-	-
83	GR	-	-
84	L	- [Coupe models]	-
85	LG	- [Roadster models]	-
86	V	-	-
87	BR	-	-
88	GR	-	-
89	Y	-	-
90	L	-	-
91	L	- [Coupe models]	-
92	G	- [Roadster models]	-
93	GR	- [Coupe models]	-
94	LG	- [Roadster models]	-
95	L	-	-
96	L	-	-
97	Y	-	-
98	W	- [Coupe models]	-
99	Y/B	- [Roadster models]	-
100	B	-	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	EG	-
3	Y	-
4	W	-
5	V	-
6	SB	-
7	LG	-
8	GR	-
9	SB	-
10	Y	-
11	W	-
12	W	-
13	BR	-
14	LG	-
15	B	-
16	V	-
17	R	-
18	B	-
19	SB	-
20	G	-
21	G	-
22	GR	-
23	V	-
24	EG	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
27	W	-
28	SHIELD	-
29	W	-
30	W	-
31	W	-
32	B	-
33	P	- [Coupe models]
34	W	- [Roadster models]
35	R	-
36	W	- [Coupe models]
37	B	- [Roadster models]
38	B	-
39	Y	-
40	Y	-
41	L	-
42	GR	-
43	BR	-
44	R	-

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH
Connector Type	TK02FY-EX-1V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	B19
Connector Name	SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH
Connector Type	AGB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [Coupe models]
2	B	- [Roadster models]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [Coupe models]
2	B	- [Roadster models]

Connector No.	B20
Connector Name	SATELLITE SENSOR LH
Connector Type	HK02FY-1V-EX-LC

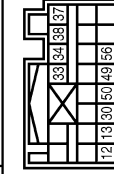


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [Coupe models]
2	B	- [Roadster models]

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	- [Coupe models]
2	B	- [Roadster models]
3	L	- [Coupe models]
4	W	- [Roadster models]



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	- [Coupe models]
2	B	- [Roadster models]
3	L	- [Coupe models]
4	W	- [Roadster models]



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	PLH (+)

JCHWA0503GB



# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	B25
Connector Name	CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



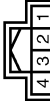
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	
2	Y/B	

Connector No.	B57
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
75	L	
76	B	
78	LG	
79	B	
80	P	
91	V	
92	V	
93	G	
94	BG	
95	GR	
100	BR	

Connector No.	E88
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	SB	

Connector No.	E89
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04MFP-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	SB	

Connector No.	E201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH86FW-CS (6-TM4)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	- [Coupe models]
3	Y	- [Roadster models]
3	B	- [Coupe models]
		- [Roadster models]

4	G	-
7	R	- [Coupe models]
7	Y	- [Roadster models]
8	LG	
9	Y	
11	R	
20	G	
21	R	
30	B	
40	W	
41	V	
42	G	
43	L	
44	SB	
51	P	
52	L	
53	SHIELD	
54	BR	
55	Y	
56	SHIELD	
57	G	- [Coupe models]
57	P	- [Roadster models]
58	R	- [Coupe models]
58	L	- [Roadster models]
59	B	
60	W	
61	GR	
62	B	
63	Y	
64	V	
65	SB	
66	BG	
67	V	
68	P	
69	L	
70	G	
72	B	
73	L	- [Coupe models]
73	B	- [Roadster models]
74	P	- [Coupe models]
74	B	- [Roadster models]
75	W	
75	B	- [Coupe models]
75	B	- [Roadster models]
76	B	
80	V	
81	SB	
82	G	
83	R	
84	W	
85	B	
86	SHIELD	
87	O	

88	BR	-
89	Y	
90	SHIELD	
92	SB	- [Coupe models]
92	LG	- [Roadster models]
93	W	- [Coupe models]
93	W	- [Roadster models]
94	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
94	G	- [Roadster models]
95	GR	- [Coupe models]
95	LG	- [Roadster models]
97	LG	- [Coupe models]
97	Y	- [Roadster models]
98	W	- [Coupe models]
98	Y/B	- [Roadster models]
89	G	
100	BR	- [Coupe models]
100	Y	- [Roadster models]

Connector No.	E203
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	
4	LG	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	B204
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	B212
Connector Name	SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH
Connector Type	TK02FY-EX-1V



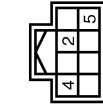
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	B213
Connector Name	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	AG02FW



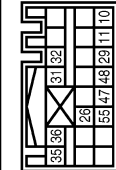
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B214
Connector Name	OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH00FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	COMMUNICATION
4	R	IGN
5	B	GND

Connector No.	B215
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH22FY-1V-EX



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	PRH (+)
11	Y	PRH (-)
26	V	ODS INPUT
29	LG	RH BUCKLE SW INPUT
31	Y	SRH (+)
32	Y	SRH (-)
35	Y	GRH (+)
36	Y/B	GRH (-)
47	G	SATELLITE RH (+) [Roadster models]
47	B	SATELLITE RH (+) [Roadster models]
48	R	SATELLITE RH (-) [Coupe models]
48	W	SATELLITE RH (-) [Roadster models]

Connector No.	B219
Connector Name	SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	B220
Connector Name	SATELLITE SENSOR RH
Connector Type	HK02FY-1V-EX-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [Coupe models]
1	B	- [Roadster models]
2	R	- [Coupe models]
2	W	- [Roadster models]

Connector No.	B225
Connector Name	CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]

	1	Y	-
	2	Y/B	-

Connector No.	B227
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
75	LG	-
78	B	-
78	G	-
79	B	-
90	B	-
91	L	-
92	G	-
93	Y	-
94	SS	-
95	V	-
100	W	-

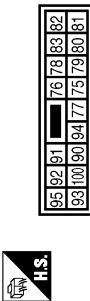
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	B507
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



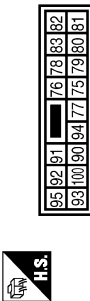
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
75	L/W	-
76	B	-
78	R	-
79	O	-
80	L	-
81	Y	-
82	W	-
83	R/W	-
84	W/R	-
85	R/L	-
100	GR	-

Connector No.	B515
Connector Name	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/W	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	B557
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



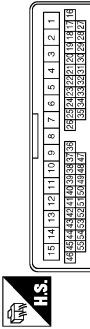
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
75	L/W	-
76	B	-
78	R	-
79	O	-
80	L	-
81	Y	-
82	W	-
83	R/W	-
84	W/R	-
85	R/L	-
100	GR	-

Connector No.	B555
Connector Name	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/W	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



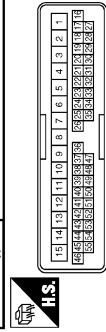
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	BG	-
11	P	- [With BOSE system]
12	L	- [Without BOSE system]
13	B	-
14	SB	- [Coupe models]
15	W	- [Roadster models]
19	G	-
23	R	-
44	L	-
48	SB	-
49	W	-
50	LG	-
51	R	-
52	V	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D1B
Connector Name	DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	P	- [With BOSE system]
12	LG	- [Without BOSE system]
13	V	- [Coupe models without BOSE system]
13	L	- [Except for coupe models without BOSE system]
14	B	-
15	W	-
19	P	-
23	L	-
44	L	-
50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	G	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

JCHWA0506GB

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	D46
Connector Name	DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	CRASH ZONE SENSOR
Connector Type	HK02FY-IV-EX-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	L	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH02FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	L	-

4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	GR	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	SB	-
20	LG	-
21	BR	- [Coupe models]
21	G	- [Roadster models]
31	L	-
32	Y	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	BR	-
36	V	-
37	Y	-
38	R	-
39	B	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	SB	-
43	G	-
44	GR	- [Except for roadster models with M/T]
44	R	- [Roadster models with M/T]
45	BG	-
46	W	-
47	P	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	P	-
80	W	-
81	P	-
82	G	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	BG	-
86	LG	-
87	R	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	Y	-
96	Y	-
97	BR	-
98	GR	-
99	LG	-

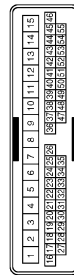
48	SS	-
49	Y	-
50	W	-
51	R	-
52	L	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

100	BG	-
-----	----	---



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8C	R	-
7C	B	-
9C	O	-
10C	L	-
11C	LG	-
12C	O	-

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	-
12	L	-
13	B	-
14	Y	-
15	W	-
19	Y	-
23	Y/B	-
44	L	-
47	B	-

JCHWA0507GB

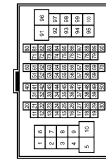
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CSI6-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	
3	L	
4	L	
7	B	
8	P	
9	B	
11	GR	
12	R	
13	L	
14	G	
15	P	
16	W	
17	BR	
20	GR	
21	R	
31	BR	
32	V	
33	P	
34	L	
35	BR	
36	SB	
37	V	
38	LG	
39	SB	
40	W	
41	LG	
42	R	
43	G	
44	G	- [With A/T]
44	R	- [With M/T]
45	O	
46	G	
47	BR	
58	SHIELD	
59	L	
70	R	
80	LG	
81	GR	

82	V	
83	V	
84	L	
85	BR	
86	Y	
87	G	
89	P	
91	W	
92	P	
93	P	
94	Y	
96	P	
97	GR	
98	O	
99	W	
100	R	

Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CSI6-TM4

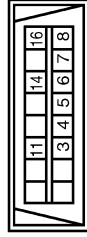


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	
2	O	
3	LG	
4	O	
6	V	
7	LG	
8	SB	
9	GR	
11	Y	
12	V	
13	BR	
14	V	
15	B	
16	V	
17	R	
18	L	
20	SB	
21	G	
22	GR	
23	V	

24	R	
25	L	
26	P	
27	B	
28	SHIELD	
31	W	
32	B	
33	W	
34	R	
35	B	
36	L	
40	L	
41	R	
42	GR	
43	R	
44	R	
45	O	
46	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
46	G	- [Roadster models]
47	R	
48	SHIELD	
51	V	
52	R	
57	SHIELD	
58	B	
60	L	
61	R	
62	SHIELD	
63	R	
64	G	
65	SHIELD	
66	LG	
67	V	
68	SHIELD	
69	L	
70	P	
71	V	
72	P	
73	BR	
74	GR	
75	O	
80	Y	
81	W	
82	BR	
83	GR	
84	L	
85	LG	
86	V	
87	BR	
88	SB	
89	Y	
93	Y	
94	SB	- [Coupe models]

94	L	- [Roadster models]
95	GR	- [Coupe models]
95	W	- [Roadster models]
96	L	
97	LG	- [Coupe models]
97	Y	- [Roadster models]
98	BG	- [Coupe models]
98	Y/B	- [Roadster models]
99	W	
100	B	

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	
3	Y	- [Coupe models]
4	B	- [Roadster models]
5	B	
6	L	
7	Y	
8	G	
11	Y	- [Coupe models]
11	LG	- [Roadster models]
14	P	
16	Y	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

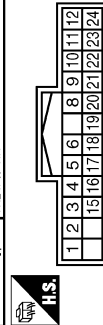
## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	M35
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TK06FY-EK-1V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	W	-
28	Y	-
29	Y	-
30	Y	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
3	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-PULSE) [Except for Mexico]
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-PULSE) [For Mexico]
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	R	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL
9	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->TRIPLE METER)
10	L	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (TRIPLE METER->METER)
12	G	S-MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
15	L	ACC POWER SUPPLY
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
17	B	GROUND
18	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	G	A/C AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
20	GR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L

23	B	GROUND
24	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

Connector No.	M73
Connector Name	PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR
Connector Type	JAB08FB



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	M103
Connector Name	PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE
Connector Type	RK06FY-BD



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-
3	Y	-
4	Y	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH20MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	- [Coupe models]
3	LG	- [Coupe models]
3	O	- [Coupe models]
3	B	- [Roadster models]
4	W	- [Coupe models]
7	LG	- [Coupe models]
7	Y	- [Roadster models]
8	LG	- [Coupe models]
9	Y	- [Coupe models]
11	R	- [Coupe models]
20	G	- [Coupe models]
21	R	- [Coupe models]
30	B	- [Coupe models]
40	O	- [Coupe models]
41	Y	- [Coupe models]
42	G	- [Coupe models]
43	L	- [Coupe models]
44	SB	- [Coupe models]
51	R	- [Coupe models]
52	G	- [Coupe models]
53	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
54	LG	- [Coupe models]
55	V	- [Coupe models]
56	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
57	G	- [Coupe models]
57	P	- [Roadster models]
58	R	- [Coupe models]
58	L	- [Roadster models]
59	B	- [Coupe models]
60	W	- [Coupe models]
61	GR	- [Coupe models]
62	B	- [Coupe models]
63	Y	- [Coupe models]
64	L	- [Coupe models]
65	G	- [Coupe models]
66	O	- [Coupe models]
67	V	- [Coupe models]
68	P	- [Coupe models]

69	L	- [Coupe models]
70	L	- [Coupe models]
72	B	- [Coupe models]
73	B	- [Coupe models]
74	B	- [Coupe models]
75	B	- [Coupe models]
76	B	- [Coupe models]
80	L	- [Coupe models]
81	Y	- [Coupe models]
82	W	- [Coupe models]
83	B	- [Coupe models]
84	R	- [Coupe models]
85	G	- [Coupe models]
86	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
87	G	- [Coupe models]
88	L	- [Coupe models]
89	P	- [Roadster models]
89	Y	- [Roadster models]
90	SHIELD	- [Roadster models]
92	G	- [Coupe models]
92	LG	- [Roadster models]
93	R	- [Coupe models]
93	V	- [Roadster models]
94	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
94	G	- [Roadster models]
95	SB	- [Coupe models]
95	LG	- [Roadster models]
97	LG	- [Coupe models]
97	Y	- [Roadster models]
98	V	- [Coupe models]
98	Y/B	- [Roadster models]
99	G	- [Coupe models]
100	BR	- [Coupe models]
100	Y	- [Roadster models]

JCHWA0509GB

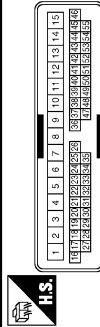
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS-5



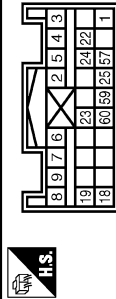
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	G	-
11	V	-
12	LG	-
13	V	-
14	B	-
15	W	-
16	Y	-
17	Y/B	-
18	O	-
19	Y	-
20	Y	-
21	GR	-
22	W	-
23	G	-
24	R	-

Connector No.	M126
Connector Name	PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE
Connector Type	TH20FY-EX-1V



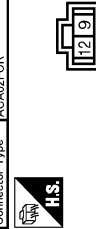
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	M147
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	TH20FY-EX



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y	DR 1 (+)
4	Y	DR 2 (+)
5	Y	AS 1 (+)
6	Y	AS 2 (+)
7	Y	AS 1 (+)
8	Y	AS 2 (+)
9	Y	ECZS (+)
10	R	ECZS (-)
11	L	GND
12	SHIELD	GND
13	R	AIRBAG W/L
14	P	SEAT BELT
15	R	OUTOFF TELLTALE
16	O	DEPLOYMENT INFORMATION OUTPUT
17	L	CAN-H
18	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M301
Connector Name	DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE
Connector Type	ACA02FY-OR



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	-	-
12	-	-

Connector No.	M302
Connector Name	DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE
Connector Type	ACA02FY-2V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	-	-
11	-	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
SRC  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

# SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN OFF

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

### SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN OFF

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351726

#### 1. CHECK SELF DIAGNOSIS RESULT

Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [SRC-155. "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK AIR BAG FUSE

Check 10A fuse [No.2, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 4. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 5. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).

2. Check air bag warning lamp operation.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 1.



# SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

## SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351727

#### 1.CHECK METER FUSE

Check 10A fuse [No.4, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the fuse.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 3.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 4.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).

2. Check air bag warning lamp operation.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
SRC  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

&lt; PRECAUTION &gt;

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### EXCEPT FOR MEXICO

#### EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006351728

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.

Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

#### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

#### EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Service

INFOID:000000006351729

- Do not use electrical test equipment to check SRS circuits unless instructed to in this Service Manual.
- Before servicing the SRS, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more.  
For approximately 3 minutes after the battery negative terminal is removed, it is still possible for the air bag and seat belt pre-tensioner to deploy. Therefore, do not work on any SRS connectors or wires until 3 minutes or more elapse.
- Diagnosis sensor unit must always be installed with their arrow marks "←" pointing towards the front of the vehicle for normal operation. Also check diagnosis sensor unit for cracks, deformities, or rust before installation and replace if necessary.
- The spiral cable must be aligned in the neutral position since its rotations are limited. Do not turn steering wheel and column after removal of steering gear.
- Handle air bag module carefully. Always place driver and front passenger air bag modules with the pad side facing upward and seat mounted front side air bag module standing with the stud bolt side facing down.
- Perform self-diagnosis to check entire SRS for normal function after replacing any components.
- After air bag inflates, the front instrument panel assembly must be replaced if damaged.
- Always replace instrument panel pad following front passenger air bag deployment.

#### EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Occupant Classification System Precaution

INFOID:000000006351730

Replace Occupant Classification System control unit and passenger front seat cushion as an assembly. Refer to [SE-89. "Removal and Installation"](#).

# PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[COUPE]

## EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service

INFOID:000000006351731

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

### FOR MEXICO

## FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006351732

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

### **WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

## PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

### **WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

## FOR MEXICO : Service

INFOID:000000006351733

- Do not use electrical test equipment to check SRS circuits unless instructed to in this Service Manual.
- Before servicing the SRS, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more.  
For approximately 3 minutes after the battery negative terminal is removed, it is still possible for the air bag and seat belt pre-tensioner to deploy. Therefore, do not work on any SRS connectors or wires until 3 minutes or more elapse.
- Diagnosis sensor unit must always be installed with their arrow marks "⇐" pointing towards the front of the vehicle for normal operation. Also check diagnosis sensor unit for cracks, deformities, or rust before installation and replace if necessary.
- The spiral cable must be aligned in the neutral position since its rotations are limited. Do not turn steering wheel and column after removal of steering gear.
- Handle air bag module carefully. Always place driver and front passenger air bag modules with the pad side facing upward and seat mounted front side air bag module standing with the stud bolt side facing down.
- Perform self-diagnosis to check entire SRS for normal function after replacing any components.
- After air bag inflates, the front instrument panel assembly must be replaced if damaged.
- Always replace instrument panel pad following front passenger air bag deployment.

## FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service

INFOID:000000006351734

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the

## PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[COUPE]

---

window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[ROADSTER]

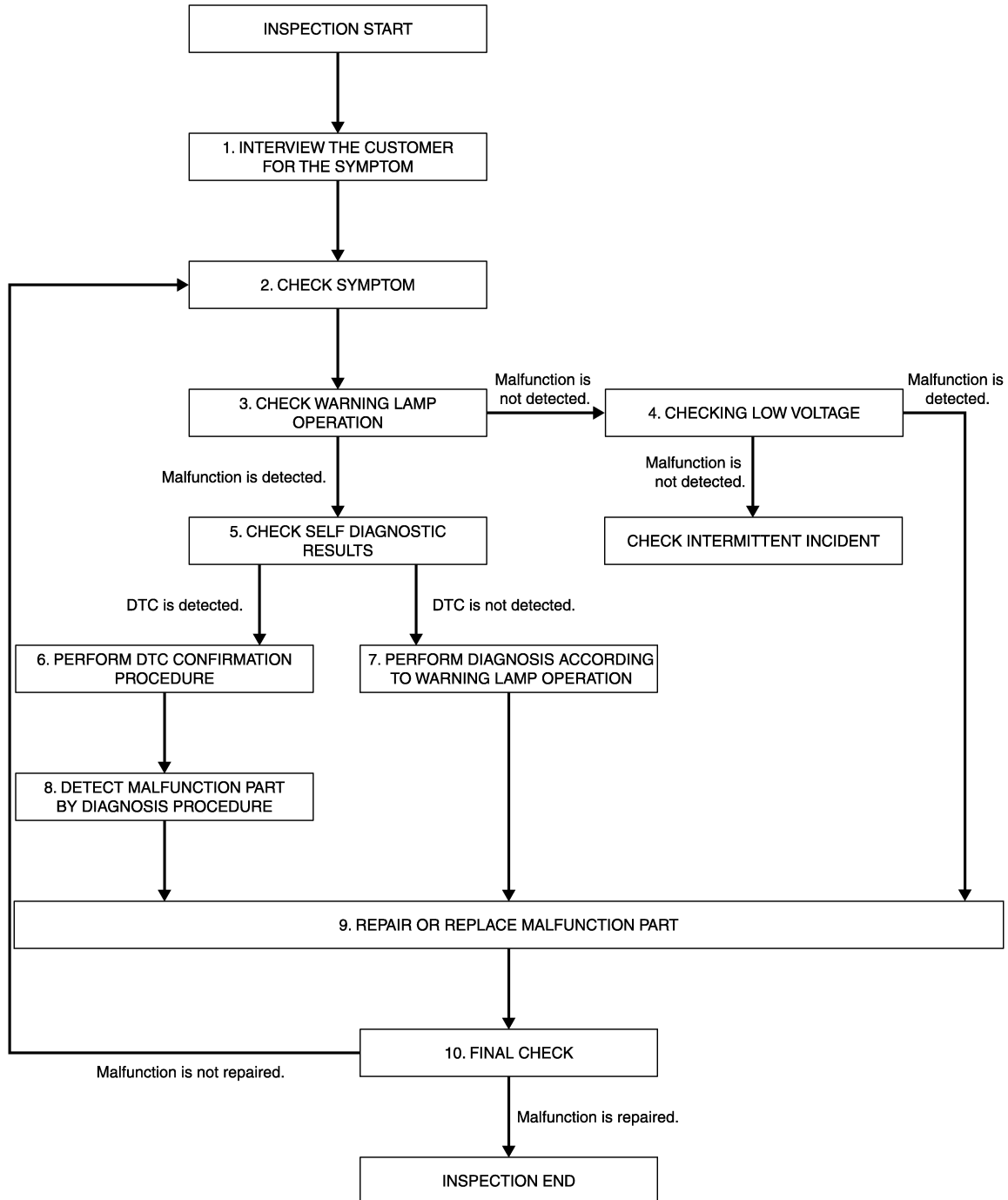
## BASIC INSPECTION

### DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000006351735

OVERALL SEQUENCE



SRC

JMHIA1324GB

DETAILED FLOW

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[ROADSTER]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

---

## 1. INTERVIEW THE CUSTOMER FOR THE SYMPTOM

---

Interview the customer for the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurs).

>> GO TO 2.

---

## 2. CHECK SYMPTOM

---

Check the symptom from the customer information.

>> GO TO 3.

---

## 3. CHECK WARNING LAMP OPERATION

---

Check air bag warning lamp operation in the user mode. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

Are any malfunction detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

---

## 4. CHECK LOW VOLTAGE

---

Check low voltage with CONSULT-III (Special function). Refer to [SRC-187, "CONSULT-III Function"](#).

Are any malfunction detected?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-43, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

---

## 5. CHECK SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

---

Check self diagnostic result with CONSULT-III or diagnosis mode.

If it is impossible to switch to diagnosis mode, follow the same procedure that DTC is not detected.

**NOTE:**

Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.

- Record DTC (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase self diagnostic result.
- Study the relationship between the malfunction that DTC or air bag warning lamp indicates and the symptom that the customer describes.
- Check related service bulletins for information.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 7.

---

## 6. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

---

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the DTC.

>> GO TO 8.

---

## 7. PERFORM DIAGNOSIS ACCORDING TO WARNING LAMP OPERATION

---

1. Check air bag warning lamp operation in the user mode. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).
2. Perform Diagnosis Procedure for the air bag warning lamp operation. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#) (USER MODE).

>> GO TO 9.

---

## 8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

---

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the DTC.

>> GO TO 9.

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[ROADSTER]

## 9.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTION PART

Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

>> GO TO 10.

## 10.FINAL CHECK

Check self diagnostic result and air bag warning lamp operation in the user mode.

Is the malfunction repaired?

YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> GO TO 2.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

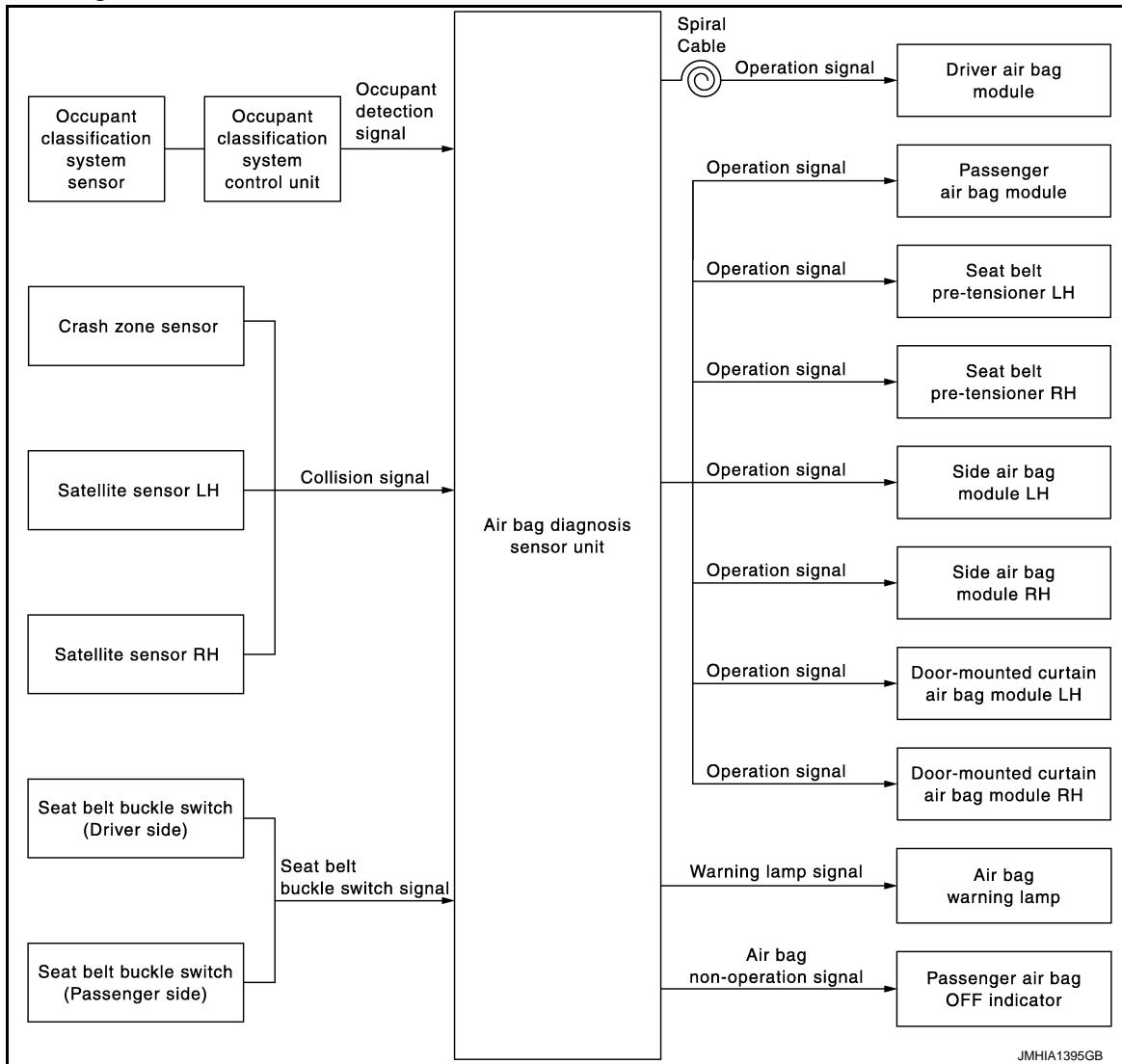
SRC

# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

## SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000006351736



### System Description

INFOID:000000006351737

Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) activates air bag module and seat belt pre-tensioner when it detects a frontal collision or a side collision that is more than the specified limit. Together with other safety devices, it reduces the impact that occupant receives when vehicle collision occurs.

Air bag diagnosis sensor unit supplies power supply to air bag module and pre-tensioner seat belt when deceleration that is more than the specified limit is detected by G sensor in air bag diagnosis sensor unit, crash zone sensor, or satellite sensor. Air bag module is composed of electric igniter (squib), filter, pyrotechnic material, and gas generating material. When air bag module receives a signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit, air bag module ignites pyrotechnic material using electric igniter (squib) so that gas generating material generates high temperature nitrogen gas. The gas through filter activates air bag. At the same time, pre-tensioner seat belt receives power supply from air bag diagnosis sensor unit, gasgenerator is activated, and then gas is generated. Balls in pipe are moved according to generated gas pressure and strike pinion gear on ELR shaft. ELR shaft rotates and retracts seat belt.

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects a rollover of the vehicle, electric igniter (spuib) receives power supply, pyrotechnic material is ignited, and then piston is projected.

#### AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT FUNCTIONS

Air bag diagnosis sensor unit has the following functions.



# SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM

[ROADSTER]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Detects a collision and supplies the energy for deploying air bag and seat belt pre-tensioner.
- Detects and records electrical malfunction in air bag system and seat belt pre-tensioner system, and blinking air bag warning lamp.
- Detects and records the deployment of air bag and seat belt pre-tensioner, and turns ON air bag warning lamp.
- Indicates malfunctioning portion via the number of blinks from the air bag warning lamp in the diagnosis mode.
- Indicates the malfunction record via CONSULT-III.
- Suppresses the deployment of passenger air bag when passenger seat is empty or occupied by child or child-seat.
- When passenger seat is occupied by child or child seat, turns ON passenger air bag OFF indicator.
- When judges that passenger seat is occupied by a adult or a child and passenger seat belt is not fasten, turns ON seat belt warning lamp. Further information for the seat belt warning system, refer to [SBC-3. "System Description"](#).

## COLLISION MODES

The operation of SRS is different depending on the collision modes applications. For example, the driver air bag module, passenger air bag module, and seat belt pre-tensioner are activated in a frontal collision but not in a side collision.

SRS configurations that are activated for the following collision modes.

×: Apply —: Not apply

SRS configuration	Frontal collision	Left side collision	Right side collision	Roll over
Driver air bag module	×	—	—	—
Passenger air bag module	×	—	—	—
Seat belt pre-tensioner LH	×	—	—	×
Seat belt pre-tensioner RH	×	—	—	×
Side air bag module LH	—	×	—	—
Side air bag module RH	—	—	×	—
Door-mounted curtain air bag module LH	—	×	—	×
Door-mounted curtain air bag module RH	—	—	×	×

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SRC**

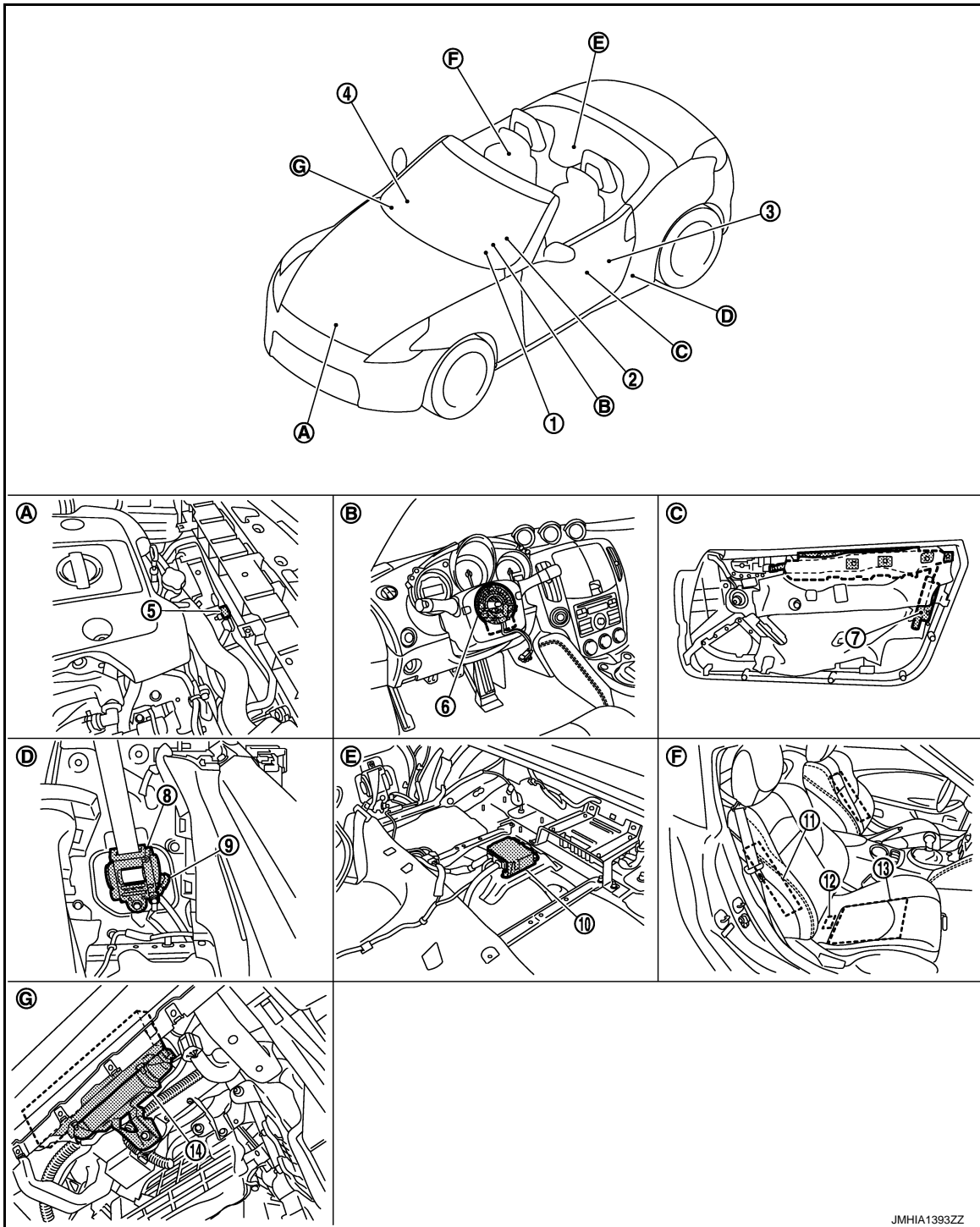
# SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ROADSTER]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:00000006351738



- |  |                                     |   |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Combination meter                               | 2. Driver air bag module            | 3. Seat belt buckle switch (Driver side)        |
| 4. Passenger air bag OFF indicator                 | 5. Crash zone sensor                | 6. Combination switch (spiral cable)            |
| 7. Door-mounted curtain air bag module             | 8. Seat belt pre-tensioner RH       | 9. Satellite sensor RH                          |
| 10. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit                  | 11. Side air bag module RH          | 12. Occupant Classification System control unit |
| 13. Occupant Classification System seat sensor mat | 14. Passenger air bag module        |   |
| A. Radiator core support assembly                  | B. View with steering wheel removed | C. Behind door finisher assembly                |

JMHIA1393ZZ

# SRS AIR BAG SYSTEM

[ROADSTER]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- D. Behind rear side finisher      E. Behind seatback center finisher      F. Passenger seat  
 G. Behind glove box assembly

## Component Description

INFOID:000000006351739

Component	Function
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	Detects a collision and supplies power supply for deployment to air bag module and pre-tensioner seat belt.
Air bag module <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driver</li> <li>• Passenger</li> <li>• Side</li> <li>• Door-mounted curtain</li> </ul>	Receives signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit and deploys air bag.
Seat belt pre-tensioner	Receives signal from air bag diagnosis sensor unit and deploys seat belt pre-tensioner.
Seat belt buckle switch	Controls deployment timing based on seat belt fastened or unfastened condition.
Crash zone sensor	Transmits signal to air bag diagnosis sensor unit when a frontal collision occurs.
Satellite sensor (LH/RH)	Transmits signal to air bag diagnosis sensor unit when a side collision occurs.
Occupant Classification System control unit	Detects passenger seat occupant and judges whether or not passenger seat air bag is deployed.
Combination meter (air bag warning lamp)	Indicates air bag malfunctioning and deployment by blinking and illuminating air bag warning lamp.
Passenger air bag OFF indicator	Indicates whether or not passenger air bag is in the activation mode based on the judgement of Occupant Classification System.
Combination switch (spiral cable)	Supplies power supply to driver air bag module on steering wheel.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SRC**

# OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

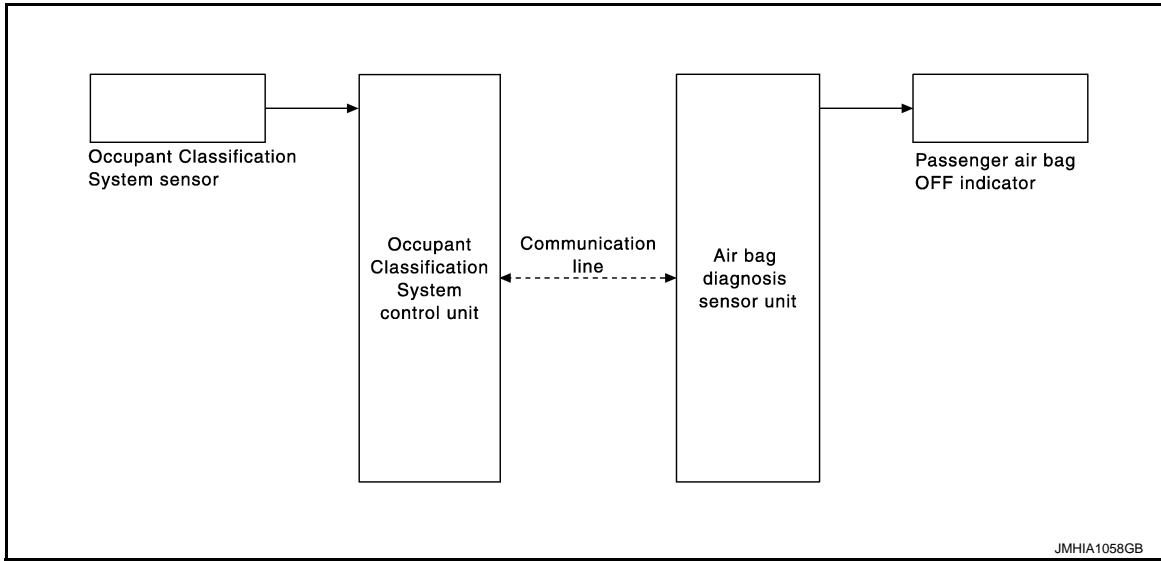
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ROADSTER]

## OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000006351740



### System Description

INFOID:000000006351741

Occupant Classification System has the following functions.

- Suppresses the deployment of passenger air bag when passenger seat is empty, or when occupied by child and child-seat.
- Turns on passenger air bag OFF indicator when passenger seat is occupied by child-seat and child.
- Indicates malfunction portion via the number of blinks from the air bag warning lamp in the diagnosis mode.
- Indicates the malfunctioning record via CONSULT-III.

Status (passenger seat)	Passenger air bag	Passenger air bag OFF indicator	Air bag warning lamp
Empty	Suppress	OFF	OFF
Child/child-seat	Suppress	ON	OFF
Adult	Enable to deploy	OFF	OFF
Malfunction	Suppress	ON	Blinking

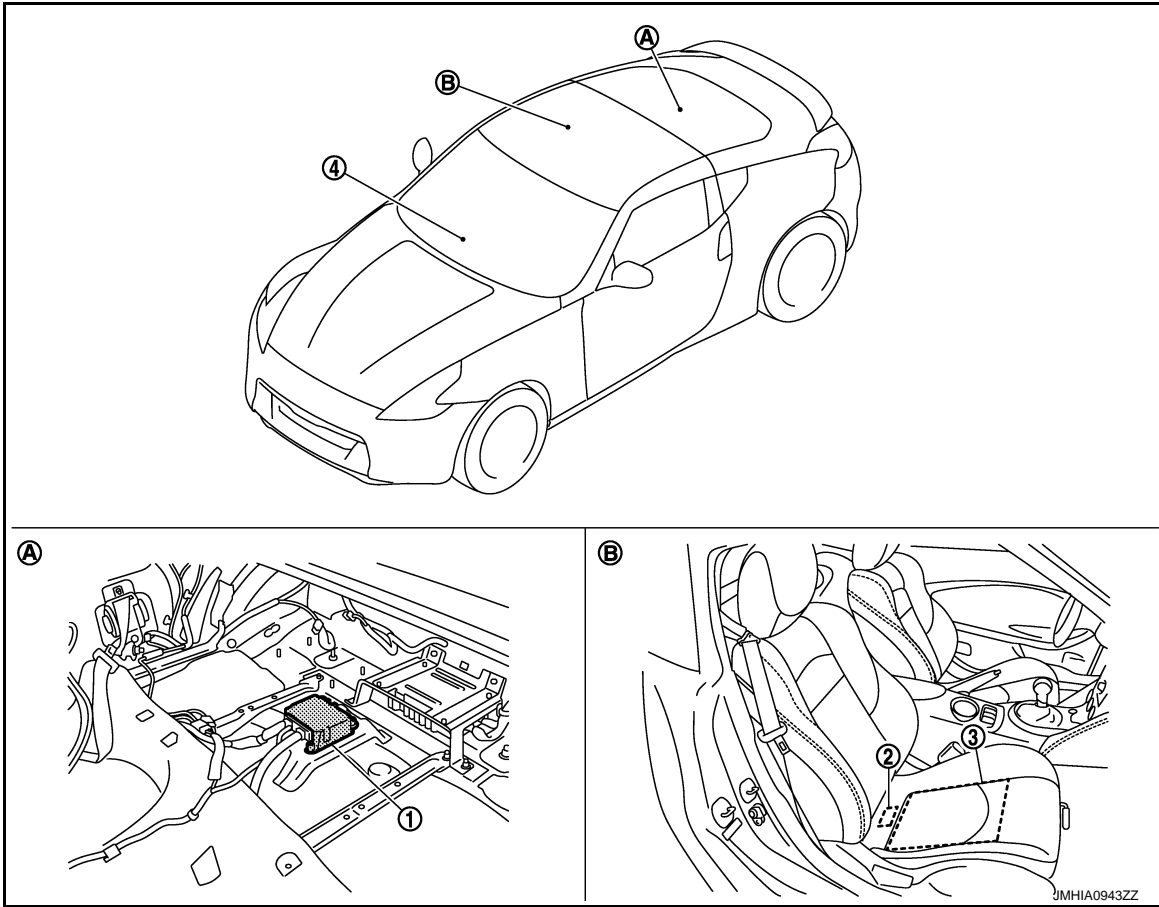
# OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ROADSTER]

## Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000006351742



- 1. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- 2. Occupant Classification System control unit
- 3. Occupant Classification System seat sensor mat
- 4. Passenger air bag OFF indicator
- A. Behind seatback center finisher
- B. Passenger seat

## Component Description

INFOID:000000006351743

Component parts	Outline of function
Occupant Classification System seat sensor mat	Detects if the passenger seat is empty or occupied. It is integrated into the seat cushion and detects the occupants with occupant classification system control unit that classifies the occupants.
Occupant Classification System control unit	Transmits the passenger seat status (occupied or empty) to air bag diagnosis sensor unit. It is installed in the passenger seat cushion.
Passenger air bag OFF indicator	Turns the passenger air bag OFF indicator lamp ON when the passenger seat is occupied by a child or a child-seat.
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Performs the deploy judgement of passenger air bag based on the information from Occupant Classification System control unit.</li> <li>• Passenger air bag OFF indicator turns ON or turns OFF when passenger state signal detected by Occupant Classification System control unit is received.</li> </ul>

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

SRC

M  
N  
O  
P

# ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ROADSTER]

## ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

### Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000006351744

#### CAUTION:

- **Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**
- **Never repair, splice or modify the SRS wiring harness. If the harness is damaged, replace it with a new one.**
- **Keep ground portion clean.**

#### DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION

- The SRS self-diagnostic results can be read with air bag warning lamp and/or CONSULT-III.
- The user mode is exclusively prepared for the customer (driver). This mode warns the driver of a system malfunction through the operation of the air bag warning lamp.
- The diagnosis mode allows the technician to locate and inspect the malfunctioning part.
- The mode applications for the air bag warning lamp and CONSULT-III are as per the following items.

×: Application, —: Not application

Diagnosis tool	User mode	Diagnosis mode
Air bag warning lamp	×	×
CONSULT-III	—	×

### Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp

INFOID:000000006351745

#### SELF DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION

There are two self diagnosis functions with air bag warning lamp per the following items.

- USER MODE
- DIAGNOSIS MODE

#### HOW TO CHANGE TO DIAGNOSIS MODE

- Self diagnosis mode changes from user mode to diagnosis mode when changing operation is performed.
- In user mode, when SRS air bag warning lamp is not blinking, changing to diagnosis mode by ignition switch operation is not possible.
- In diagnosis mode, when repair is complete and system is normal, the mode changes to user mode when ignition switch is turned from OFF to ON.

#### PROCEDURE TO CHANGE TO DIAGNOSIS MODE

1. Turn ignition switch from OFF to ON.
2. SRS air bag lamp turns ON for 7 second and turns OFF, then turn ignition switch OFF within 1second after the lamp turns OFF.
3. After turning ignition switch OFF, wait for 3 seconds or more.
4. Repeat operation 1 to 3 for 2 times so that operation 1 to 3 is repeated for 3times in total.
5. Turn ignition switch from OFF to ON. Self diagnosis mode changes to diagnosis mode.

#### USER MODE

In USER MODE, air bag warning lamp on combination meter blinks when a malfunction is detected and warns the customer (driver).

#### How to Read Air Bag Warning Lamp

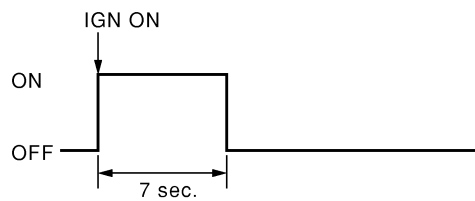
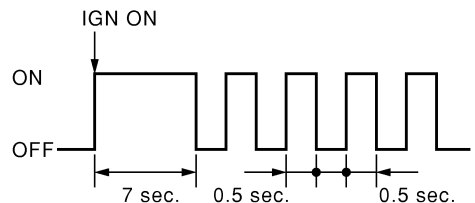
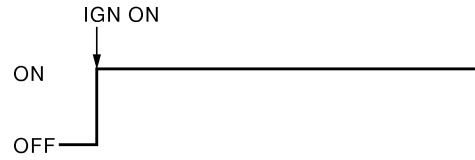

1. Turn the ignition switch from OFF to ON, and check that the air bag warning lamp blinks.
2. Compare the air bag warning lamp blinking pattern with the examples.

#### Air Bag Warning Lamp Examples

# ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ROADSTER]

Air bag warning lamp operation (user mode)	SRS condition	Reference item
 <p style="text-align: right;">SHIA0011E</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No malfunction is detected</li> <li>No further action is necessary</li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;">—</p>
 <p style="text-align: right;">SHIA0012E</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The system is malfunctioning</li> <li>Self diagnostic result is not erased after repair</li> </ul> <p>Battery voltage is low (less than 9 V)</p> <p>Intermittent malfunction is detected in the past</p>	<p>Erase "Self Diagnostic Result" Refer to <a href="#">SRC-187, "CONSULT-III Function"</a>, How to Erase Self-diagnostic Result</p> <p>Check "CAUSE OF WARNING" in "Special Function" with CONSULT-III Refer to <a href="#">SRC-187, "CONSULT-III Function"</a></p> <p>Go to <a href="#">GI-43, "Intermittent Incident"</a></p>
 <p style="text-align: right;">SHIA0013E</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air bag is deployed</li> <li>Seat belt pre-tensioner is deployed</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning</li> <li>Air bag power supply circuit is malfunctioning</li> <li>Air bag warning lamp circuit is malfunctioning</li> </ul>	<p>Go to <a href="#">SRC-315, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a> or <a href="#">SRC-316, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a></p> <p>Go to <a href="#">SRC-355, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a></p>
 <p style="text-align: right;">SHIA0014E</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning</li> <li>Air bag warning lamp circuit is malfunctioning</li> </ul>	<p>Go to <a href="#">SRC-356, "Diagnosis Procedure"</a></p>

## DIAGNOSIS MODE

The diagnosis mode can only be switched when a malfunction is detected in the user mode. Malfunctioning system is indicated according to blinking pattern of air bag warning lamp.

### How to Read Air Bag Warning Lamp

- Follow the procedures of "PROCEDURE TO CHANGE TO DIAGNOSIS MODE", and switch to the diagnosis mode.
- Turn ignition switch ON. Check the blinking pattern of air bag warning lamp.  
There are 2 blinking patterns for the air bag warning lamp as per the following items.
  - Front air bag system: 3 second blink followed by a 0.5 second blink repeated.

# ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

[ROADSTER]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Side air bag system: Two 1.5 second blinks followed by a 0.5 second blink repeated.

### Front air bag system

Number of 0.5 second blinks	Malfunctioning items
0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Self-diagnostic result is not erased after repair</li> <li>• Intermittent malfunction is detected in the past</li> </ul>
1	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH
2	Driver air bag module
3	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH
5	Occupant Classification System control unit
6	Crash zone sensor
7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
8	Passenger air bag module
11	Passenger air bag OFF indicator
17	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### Side air bag system

Number of 0.5-second blinks	Malfunctioning items
1	Side air bag module RH
2	Side air bag module LH
3	Satellite sensor RH
4	Satellite sensor LH
5	Curtain air bag module RH
6	Curtain air bag module LH
14	Door-mounted curtain air bag module RH
15	Door-mounted curtain air bag module LH

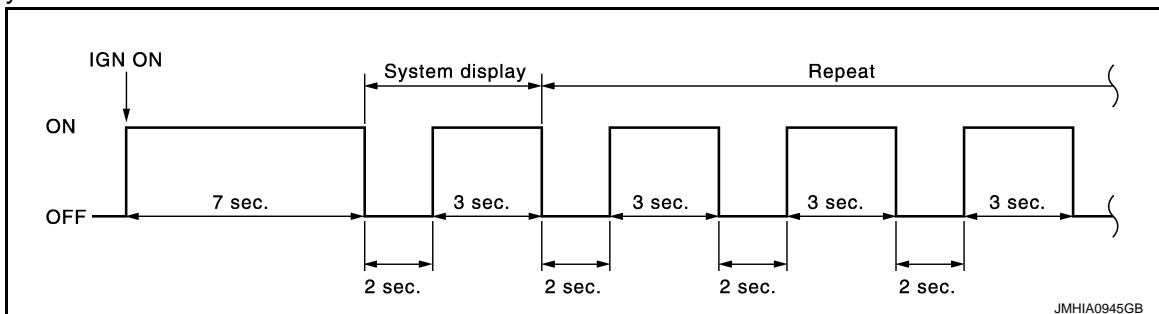
### How to Erase Self-diagnostic Result

After a malfunction is repaired, turn the ignition switch OFF for one second or more, then turn ignition switch ON. The diagnosis mode returns to the user mode. At that time the self-diagnostic result is cleared.

### EXAMPLE OF AIR BAG WARNING LAMP OPERATION IN THE DIAGNOSIS MODE

#### System Normal

When system is normal.



#### Single System Malfunction

- Front air bag system

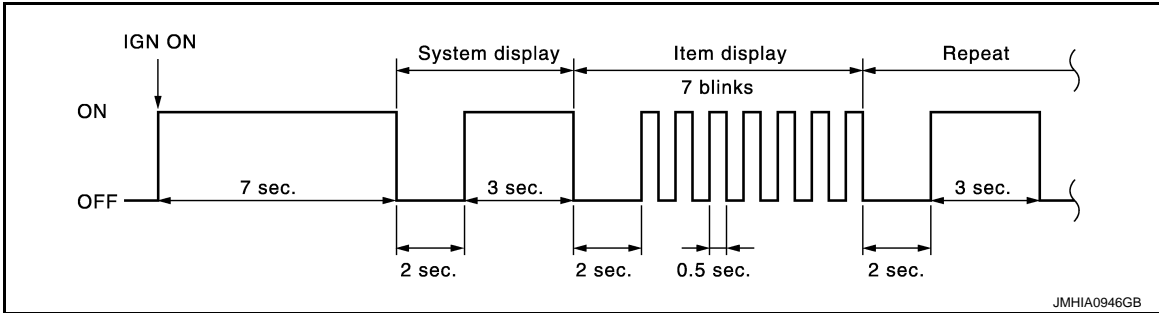


# ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

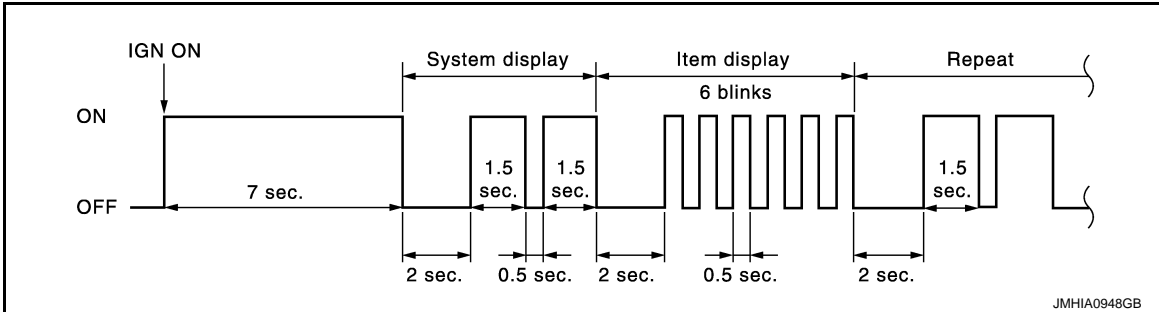
[ROADSTER]

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit system (Item display 1) is malfunctioning.



- Side air bag system

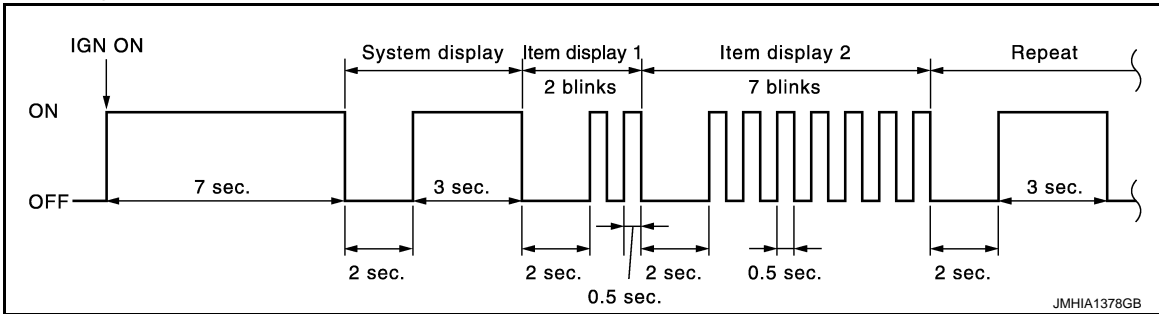
When curtain air bag module LH system (Item display 1) is malfunctioning.



Multiple Systems Malfunction

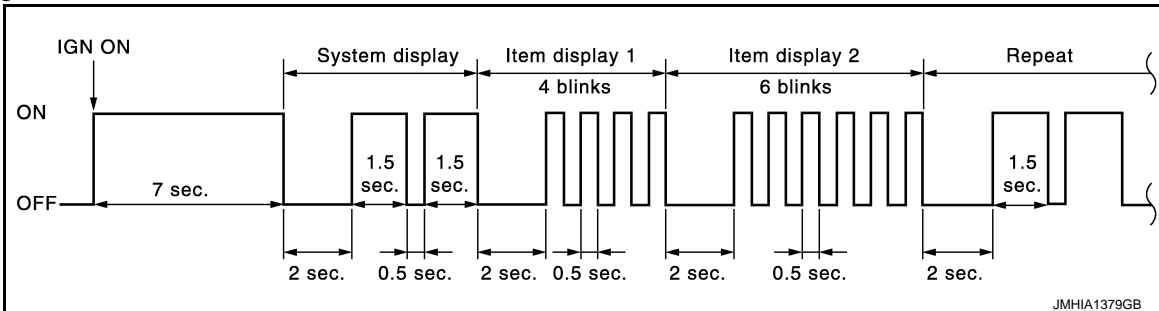
- Front air bag system

When driver air bag module (Item display 1) and air bag diagnosis sensor unit system (Item display 2) are malfunctioning.



- Side air bag system

When satellite sensor LH (Item display 1) and curtain air bag module LH system (Item display 2) are malfunctioning.



- Front air bag system and side air bag system

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

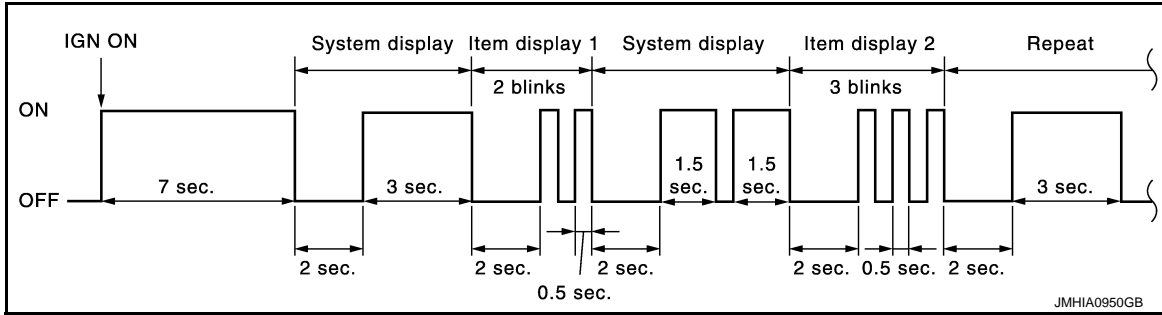
SRC

# ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

[ROADSTER]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

When driver air bag module (Item display 1) and satellite sensor RH (Item display2) are malfunctioning.



## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AIR BAG)

### CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:000000006351746

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions.

Diagnosis mode		Description
Ecu Identification		Air bag diagnosis sensor unit ECU discriminated number (identification number) is displayed. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit has individual ECU discriminated number (identification number) based on model and equipment.
Self Diagnostic Result		The current self diagnosis results (also indicated with the number of air bag warning lamp blinks in the diagnosis mode) are displayed on CONSULT-III screen in real time. This refers to a malfunctioning part requiring repairs. Refer to <a href="#">SRC-341, "DTC Index"</a> .
Function Test	CAR COMPUTER DIAG.	Test result is indicated using "OK" or "NG" so that the customer recognizes easily.
Special function	SELF-DIAG [PAST]	Diagnosis results previously stored in the memory are displayed on CONSULT-III screen. The stored results are not erased until memory erasing is executed.
	TROUBLE DIAG RECORD	With TROUBLE DIAG RECORD, diagnosis results previously erased by a reset operation can be displayed on CONSULT-III screen.
	SELF-DIAG RESULT [CAN]	CAN diagnosis result is displayed.
	CAUSE OF WARNING	It displays the cause of warning lamp illumination that is not recorded in memory.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

#### HOW TO ERASE SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

- "Self Diagnostic Result"  
A current self-diagnostic result is displayed on CONSULT-III screen in real time. After the malfunction is repaired completely, no malfunction is detected on "Self Diagnostic Result".
- "SELF-DIAG [PAST]"  
Return to "Self Diagnostic Result" CONSULT-III screen by touching the "BACK" key of CONSULT-III and select "Self Diagnostic Result" in SELECT DIAG MODE. Touch "Erase" in "Self Diagnostic Result" mode.  
**NOTE:**  
If the memory of the malfunction in "SELF-DIAG [PAST]" is not erased, the user mode shows the system malfunction by the illumination of the warning lamp even if the malfunction is repaired completely.
- "TROUBLE DIAG RECORD"  
The memory of "TROUBLE DIAG RECORD" cannot be erased.
- "SELF-DIAG RESULT [CAN]"  
Self-diagnosis result can be erased when touching "Erase".  
Self-diagnosis result other than "SELF-DIAG RESULT [CAN]" is erased.

#### SPECIAL FUNCTION

##### CAUSE OF WARNING

This item indicates IGN low voltage condition.

The air bag warning lamp blink in user mode when the battery voltage is lowered to the voltage value (less than 9 V) at which the SRS cannot be operated normally. The air bag warning lamp turns OFF after the battery voltage returns to normal status after blinking.

In such a case, the DTC memory is not performed and changing to the self-diagnostic mode by IGN operation cannot be performed while the air bag warning lamp illuminates. "NO DTC" is displayed even if the malfunctioning parts are checked by CONSULT-III.

This function records the following items.

Display contents of CONSULT-III		Description
Air bag	IGN VOLT COND	"LOW" is displayed when IGN low voltage is detected. If not, "OK" is displayed.
	IGN VOLT TIME	Times of IGN low voltage is detected.
	LOW V RECORDED	Times of IGN ON after IGN low voltage is detected.

# B1001, B1002, B1003, B1004, B1005 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### B1001, B1002, B1003, B1004, B1005 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

#### Description

INFOID:000000006351747

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

#### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351748

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1001 B1002 B1003 B1004 B1005	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

#### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-188. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351749

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

##### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

##### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

##### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).

# B1001, B1002, B1003, B1004, B1005 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-188, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

SRC

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1006, B1007, B1008, B1009, B1010 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1006, B1007, B1008, B1009, B1010 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351750

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351751

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1006 B1007 B1008 B1009 B1010	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self-Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-190. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351752

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-190. "DTC Logic"](#)

Is DTC detected?

# B1006, B1007, B1008, B1009, B1010 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1011, B1012, B1013, B1014, B1015 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1011, B1012, B1013, B1014, B1015 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351753

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351754

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1011 B1012 B1013 B1014 B1015	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-192, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351755

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-192, "DTC Logic"](#)

Is DTC detected?



# B1011, B1012, B1013, B1014, B1015 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1017, B1020, B1021 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1017, B1020, B1021 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351756

This unit classifies occupant in passenger seat and detects electrical malfunctions in Occupant Classification System, and transmits malfunction information to air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351757

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1017 B1020 B1021	OCCUPANT SENS C/U [UNIT FAIL]	Occupant Classification System control unit is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>Malfunction in Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-194, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351758

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-194, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

# B1017, B1020, B1021 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 4. REPLACE OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

1. Replace passenger seat cushion assembly. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-194, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1018 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1018 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351759

Occupant Classification System sensor detects occupant in passenger seat and transmits it to Occupant Classification System control unit.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351760

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1018	OCCUPANT SENS [UNIT FAIL]	Occupant Classification System sensor is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in Occupant Classification System sensor</li><li>• Malfunction in Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-196, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351761

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-196, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

# B1018 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 4. REPLACE OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT AND SENSOR

1. Replace passenger seat cushion assembly. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-196, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1022 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1022 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351762

This unit classifies occupant in passenger seat and detects electrical malfunctions in Occupant Classification System, and transmits malfunction information to air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351763

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1022	OCCUPANT SENS C/U [COMM FAIL]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Internal malfunction of Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>Malfunction of circuit between Occupant Classification System control unit and Air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li><li>Malfunction of Air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>Malfunction in Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-198, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351764

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-198, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1022 OCCUPANT SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 4. CHECK OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

1. Replace passenger seat cushion assembly. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).

2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-198, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1023 PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1023 PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351765

Illuminates passenger air bag OFF indicator when the passenger seat is empty or occupied by a child or a child-seat.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351766

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1023	PASS A/B INDCTR CKT [UNIT FAIL]	Passenger air bag OFF indicator circuit is open or shorted to ground or the circuits are shorted each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag OFF indicator</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

##### With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

##### Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-200, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351767

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-200, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1023 PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. CHECK PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR

1. Replace passenger air bag OFF indicator.
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-200, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1025, B1032, B1048 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1025, B1032, B1048 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351768

Occupant Classification System sensor detects occupant in passenger seat and transmits it to Occupant Classification System control unit.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351769

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1025 B1032 B1048	OCS SENSOR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Internal malfunction of Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>Malfunction of circuit between Occupant Classification System control unit and Air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li><li>Malfunction of Air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>Malfunction in Occupant Classification System control unit</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result with CONSULT-III.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-202. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351770

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

### DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the connection of harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-202. "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1025, B1032, B1048 OCCUPANT SYSTEM SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 4. CHECK OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT

1. Replace passenger seat cushion assembly. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).

2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-202, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1026, B1027, B1028, B1029, B1030, B1031 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1026, B1027, B1028, B1029, B1030, B1031 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351771

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351772

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1026 B1027 B1028 B1029 B1030 B1031	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-204, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351773

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-204, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1026, B1027, B1028, B1029, B1030, B1031 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1033, B1034 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1033, B1034 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351774

Crash zone sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle frontal collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351775

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1033 B1034	CRASH ZONE SEN [UNIT FAIL]	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in crash zone sensor</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-206, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351776

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-206, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE CRASH ZONE SENSOR

# B1033, B1034 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Replace crash zone sensor. Refer to [SR-26, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-206, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

**SRC**

# B1035 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1035 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351777

Crash zone sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle frontal collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351778

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1035	CRASH ZONE SEN [COMM FAIL]	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in crash zone sensor</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-208, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351779

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-208, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE CRASH ZONE SENSOR



# B1035 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Replace crash zone sensor. Refer to [SR-26, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-208, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1036 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1036 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351780

Crash zone sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle frontal collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351781

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1036	CRASH ZONE SEN [UNMATCH]	Crash zone sensor is out of the specified specification	Diagnosis sensor unit or crash zone sensor is different from the part specified

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-210. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351782

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-210. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE CRASH ZONE SENSOR

1. Replace crash zone sensor. Refer to [SR-26. "Exploded View"](#).

# B1036 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-210, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1037, B1039, B1041 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1037, B1039, B1041 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

### Description

INFOID:000000006351783

Crash zone sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle frontal collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351784

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1037 B1039 B1041	CRASH ZONE SENS1	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in crash zone sensor</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-212, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351785

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE CRASH ZONE SENSOR

# B1037, B1039, B1041 CRASH ZONE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

1. Replace crash zone sensor. Refer to [SR-26, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-212, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

SRC

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1042, B1043, B1044, B1045, B1046, B1047 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1042, B1043, B1044, B1045, B1046, B1047 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351786

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351787

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1042 B1043 B1044 B1045 B1046 B1047	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-214, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351788

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-214, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1042, B1043, B1044, B1045, B1046, B1047 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1049, B1054 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1049, B1054 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351789

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351790

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1049 B1054	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [OPEN]	Driver air bag module circuit is open (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-216. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351791

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.



# B1049, B1054 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-216, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-216, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1050, B1055 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1050, B1055 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351792

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351793

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1050 B1055	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [VB-SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit is shorted to power supply circuit (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-218. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351794

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1050, B1055 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-218, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-218, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1051, B1056 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1051, B1056 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351795

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351796

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1051 B1056	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [GND-SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit is shorted to ground (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-220. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351797

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1051, B1056 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-220, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-220, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1052, B1057 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1052, B1057 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351798

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351799

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1052 B1057	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit are shorted to each other (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

Ⓟ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

ⓧ Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-222. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351800

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1052, B1057 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-222, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-222, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1058, B1059, B1060, B1061, B1062, B1063 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1058, B1059, B1060, B1061, B1062, B1063 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351801

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351802

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1058 B1059 B1060 B1061 B1062 B1063	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-224, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351803

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-224, "DTC Logic"](#).



# B1058, B1059, B1060, B1061, B1062, B1063 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1065, B1070 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1065, B1070 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351804

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351805

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1065 B1070	ASSIST A/B MODULE [OPEN]	Passenger air bag module circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-226. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351806

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-226. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1065, B1070 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. REPLACE PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace passenger air bag module. Refer to [SR-20, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-226, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1066, B1071 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1066, B1071 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351807

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351808

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1066 B1071	ASSIST A/B MODULE [VB-SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-228. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351809

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-228. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1066, B1071 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. REPLACE PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace passenger air bag module. Refer to [SR-20, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-228, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1067, B1072 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1067, B1072 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351810

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351811

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1067 B1072	ASSIST A/B MODULE [GND-SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-230. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351812

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-230. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1067, B1072 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. REPLACE PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace passenger air bag module. Refer to [SR-20, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-230, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1068, B1073 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1068, B1073 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351813

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351814

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1068 B1073	ASSIST A/B MODULE [SHORT]	Passenger air bag module circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in passenger air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-232. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351815

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-232. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1068, B1073 PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. REPLACE PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace passenger air bag module. Refer to [SR-20, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-232, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1074, B1075, B1076, B1077, B1078, B1079 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1074, B1075, B1076, B1077, B1078, B1079 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351816

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351817

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1074 B1075 B1076 B1077 B1078 B1079	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

Ⓟ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Ⓟ Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-234, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351818

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-234, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1074, B1075, B1076, B1077, B1078, B1079 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1080, B1096 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1080, B1096 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

### Description

INFOID:000000006351819

In case of frontal collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351820

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1080 B1096	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [SHORT]	Driver air bag module circuit are shorted to each other (including the spiral cable)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in driver air bag module</li><li>• Malfunction in spiral cable</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-236. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351821

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect driver air bag module connector and combination switch (spiral cable) connector.
3. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.

# B1080, B1096 DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Driver air bag module		Combination switch (spiral cable)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M302	10	M35	28	Existed
	11		30	
M301	12		29	
	9		30	

4. Check continuity between driver air bag module harness connector and ground.

Driver side air bag module		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M302	10	Ground	Not existed
	11		
M301	12		
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace combination switch (spiral cable). Refer to [SR-17, "Exploded View"](#).

## 4. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-236, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> INSPECTION END

## 5. REPLACE DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace driver air bag module. Refer to [SR-14, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-236, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1081 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1081 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351822

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351823

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1081	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [OPEN]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-238. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351824

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-14. "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-238. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1081 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner RH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-238, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1082 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1082 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351825

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351826

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1082	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [VB-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-240. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351827

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-240. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1082 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner RH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-240, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1083 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1083 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351828

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351829

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1083	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [GND-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-242. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351830

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-242. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1083 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner RH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-242, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1084 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1084 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351831

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351832

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1084	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-244. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351833

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-244. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1084 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner RH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-244, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1086 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1086 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351834

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351835

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1086	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [OPEN]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-246. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351836

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-246. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1086 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner LH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-246, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1087 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1087 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351837

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351838

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1087	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [VB-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-248. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351839

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-248. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1087 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner LH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-248, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1088 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1088 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351840

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351841

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1088	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [GND-SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-250. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351842

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-250. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1088 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner LH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-250, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

SRC

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1089 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1089 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351843

In the case of a frontal collision that is more than the specified impact level, the air bag diagnosis sensor unit detects the deceleration caused by collision. It restrains the passenger with seat belt easing the stress on passengers chest with load limiter.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351844

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1089	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [SHORT]	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in seat belt pre-tensioner LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-252. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351845

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-252. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1089 SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

1. Replace seat belt pre-tensioner LH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-252, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1090, B1091, B1092, B1093, B1094, B1095 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1090, B1091, B1092, B1093, B1094, B1095 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351846

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351847

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1090 B1091 B1092 B1093 B0194 B1095	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-254, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351848

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-254, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1090, B1091, B1092, B1093, B1094, B1095 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1106, B1107, B1108, B1109, B1110, B1111 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

## B1106, B1107, B1108, B1109, B1110, B1111 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351849

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351850

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1106 B1107 B1108 B1109 B1110 B1111	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-256, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351851

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-256, "DTC Logic"](#).



# B1106, B1107, B1108, B1109, B1110, B1111 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1113, B1114 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1113, B1114 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351852

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351853

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1113 B1114	SATELLITE SENS RH [UNIT FAIL]	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-258, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351854

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-258, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1113, B1114 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

1. Replace satellite sensor RH. Refer to [SR-34, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-258, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1115 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1115 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351855

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351856

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1115	SATELLITE SENS RH [COMM FAIL]	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-260. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351857

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-260. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1115 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

1. Replace satellite sensor RH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-260, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1116 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1116 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351858

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351859

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1116	SATELLITE SENS RH [UNMATCH]	Satellite sensor RH is out of the specified specification	Diagnosis sensor unit or satellite sensor RH is different from the part specified

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-262. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351860

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-262. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

# B1116 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Replace satellite sensor RH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-262, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1118, B1119 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1118, B1119 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351861

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351862

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1118 B1119	SATELLITE SENS LH [UNIT FAIL]	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-264. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351863

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-264. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1118, B1119 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

1. Replace satellite sensor LH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-264, "DTC Logic"](#)

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1120 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1120 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351864

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351865

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1120	SATELLITE SENS LH [COMM FAIL]	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-266, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351866

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-266, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1120 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

1. Replace satellite sensor LH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-266, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1121 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1121 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351867

When air bag diagnosis sensor unit defines both signal voltage of the "G" sensor and the safing algorithm to be that of collision which is more than the specified level, the driving circuit switches on and feeds the electric ignitor of both the front side air bag and side curtain air bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351868

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1121	SATELLITE SENS LH [UNMATCH]	Satellite sensor LH is out of the specified specification	Diagnosis sensor unit or satellite sensor RH is different from the part specified

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-268, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351869

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-268, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

# B1121 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Replace satellite sensor LH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-268, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1122, B1123, B1124, B1125, B1126, B1127 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1122, B1123, B1124, B1125, B1126, B1127 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351870

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351871

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1122 B1123 B1124 B1125 B1126 B1127	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

Ⓟ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

ⓧ Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> Refer to [SRC-270. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351872

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-270. "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1122, B1123, B1124, B1125, B1126, B1127 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1129 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1129 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351873

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351874

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1129	SIDE MODULE RH [OPEN]	Side air bag module RH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#)

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-272. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351875

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-272. "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1129 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace side air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-272, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1130 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1130 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351876

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351877

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1130	SIDE MODULE RH [VB-SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-274. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351878

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-274. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1130 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace side air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-274, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1131 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1131 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351879

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351880

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1131	SIDE MODULE RH [GND-SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-276. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351881

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-276. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1131 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace side air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-276, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1132 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1132 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351882

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351883

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1132	SIDE MODULE RH [SHORT]	Side air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-278, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351884

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-278, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1132 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace side air bag module RH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-278, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1134 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1134 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351885

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351886

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1134	SIDE MODULE LH [OPEN]	Side air bag module LH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-280. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351887

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-280. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1134 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace side air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-280, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1135 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1135 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351888

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351889

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1135	SIDE MODULE LH [VB-SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-282. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351890

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-282. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1135 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace side air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-282, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1136 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1136 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351891

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351892

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1136	SIDE MODULE LH [GND-SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-284. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351893

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-284. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1136 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4. REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace side air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-284, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1137 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1137 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351894

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351895

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1137	SIDE MODULE LH [SHORT]	Side air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in side air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-286. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351896

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-286. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1137 SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## 4.REPLACE SIDE AIR BAG MODULE

1. Replace side air bag module LH. Refer to [SE-85, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-286, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142, B1143 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142, B1143 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351897

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351898

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1138 B1139 B1140 B1141 B1142 B1143	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

Ⓟ With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

ⓧ Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> Refer to [SRC-288. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351899

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-288. "DTC Logic"](#).



# B1138, B1139, B1140, B1141, B1142, B1143 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1144 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1144 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351900

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351901

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1144	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning or out of the specification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li><li>• Configuration in air bag diagnosis sensor unit does not match the vehicles specification</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182. "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-290. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351902

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30. "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-290. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1145 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1145 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351903

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351904

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1145	CURTAIN MODULE RH [OPEN]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>Malfunction in side curtain air bag module RH</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-291, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351905

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-291, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1145 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-291, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1146 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1146 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351906

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351907

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1146	CURTAIN MODULE RH [VB-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-293, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351908

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-293, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1146 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-293, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1147 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1147 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351909

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351910

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1147	CURTAIN MODULE RH [GND-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-295, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351911

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-295, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1147 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-295, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1148 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1148 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351912

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351913

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1148	CURTAIN MODULE RH [SHORT]	Curtain air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>Malfunction in curtain air bag module RH</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-297, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351914

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-297, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1148 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-297, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1150 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1150 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351915

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351916

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1150	CURTAIN MODULE LH [OPEN]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-299, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351917

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-299, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1150 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-299, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1151 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1151 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351918

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351919

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1151	CURTAIN MODULE LH [VB-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-301, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351920

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-301, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1151 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

---

### 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-301, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1152 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1152 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351921

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351922

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1152	CURTAIN MODULE LH [GND-SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li> <li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module LH</li> <li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-303, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351923

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-303, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1152 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-303, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1153 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1153 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351924

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351925

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1153	CURTAIN MODULE LH [SHORT]	Curtain air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in curtain air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-305, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351926

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-305, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1153 CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SR-22, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-305, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1154, B1155, B1156, B1157, B1158, B1159 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1154, B1155, B1156, B1157, B1158, B1159 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351927

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351928

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1154 B1155 B1156 B1157 B1158 B1159	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> Refer to [SRC-307, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351929

#### WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-307, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1154, B1155, B1156, B1157, B1158, B1159 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1170, B1171, B1172, B1173, B1174, B1175 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1170, B1171, B1172, B1173, B1174, B1175 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351930

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351931

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1170 B1171 B1172 B1173 B1174 B1175	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-309, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351932

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-309, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1170, B1171, B1172, B1173, B1174, B1175 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1186, B1187, B1188, B1189, B1190, B1191 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1186, B1187, B1188, B1189, B1190, B1191 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351933

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351934

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1186 B1187 B1188 B1189 B1190 B1191	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> Refer to [SRC-311, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351935

#### WARNING:

- **Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)**
- **Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.**

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-311, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1186, B1187, B1188, B1189, B1190, B1191 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1202, B1203, B1204, B1205, B1206, B1207 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1202, B1203, B1204, B1205, B1206, B1207 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351936

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351937

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1202 B1203 B1204 B1205 B1206 B1207	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-313, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351938

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-313, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1202, B1203, B1204, B1205, B1206, B1207 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1209 FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1209 FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION

### Description

INFOID:000000006351939

The air bags and seat belt pre-tensioners for driver and passenger are activated by the air bag diagnosis sensor unit signal transmitted at the time of the frontal collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351940

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1209	FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION	Seat belt pre-tensioner, driver side air bag and passenger air bag are deployed	—

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-315, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351941

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. PERFORM COLLISION DIAGNOSIS

Perform collision diagnosis. Refer to [SR-8, "FOR FRONTAL COLLISION : When SRS is activated in a collision"](#) or [SR-9, "FOR FRONTAL COLLISION : When SRS is not activated in a collision"](#).

Is collision diagnosis complete?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. FINAL INSPECTION

Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Perform diagnosis of applicable DTC. Refer to [SRC-341, "DTC Index"](#).

# B1210 SIDE COLLISION DETECTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1210 SIDE COLLISION DETECTION

### Description

INFOID:000000006351942

The side air bag and curtain air bag are activated by the air bag diagnosis sensor unit signal transmitted at the time of side collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351943

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1210	SIDE COLLISION DETECTION	Side air bag and curtain air bag are deployed	—

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-316, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351944

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. PERFORM COLLISION DIAGNOSIS

Perform collision diagnosis. Refer to [SR-10, "FOR SIDE AND ROLLOVER COLLISION : When SRS is activated in a collision"](#) or [SR-11, "FOR SIDE AND ROLLOVER COLLISION : When SRS is not activated in a collision"](#).

Is collision diagnosis complete?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. FINAL INSPECTION

Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Perform diagnosis of applicable DTC. Refer to [SRC-341, "DTC Index"](#).

# B1211 ROLLOVER DETECTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1211 ROLLOVER DETECTION

### Description

INFOID:000000006351945

The seat belt pre-tensioner and curtain air bag are activated by the air bag diagnosis sensor unit signal at the time of rollover.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351946

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With CONSULT-III

DTC No. Index ("SELF-DIAG [CURRENT]"), ("SELF-DIAG [PAST]" or "TROUBLE DIAG RECORD")

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1211	ROLLOVER DETECTION	Seat belt pre-tensioner and curtain air bag module are deployed because of rollover detection	—

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-18, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-317, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351947

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. PERFORM COLLISION DIAGNOSIS

Perform collision diagnosis. Refer to [SR-10, "FOR SIDE AND ROLLOVER COLLISION : When SRS is activated in a collision"](#) or [SR-11, "FOR SIDE AND ROLLOVER COLLISION : When SRS is not activated in a collision"](#).

Is collision diagnosis complete?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 2. FINAL INSPECTION

Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END  
NO >> Perform diagnosis of applicable DTC. Refer to [SRC-341, "DTC Index"](#).

# B1212, B1213, B1214 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1212, B1213, B1214 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351948

Satellite sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle side collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351949

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1212 B1213 B1214	RH1 SAT-SENS	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-318, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351950

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-318, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR

# B1212, B1213, B1214 SATELLITE SENSOR RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

1. Replace satellite sensor RH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-318, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

SRC

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1215, B1216, B1217 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1215, B1216, B1217 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351951

Satellite sensor is a G sensor that outputs voltage signal during deceleration at the time of a vehicle side collision that is more than the specified limit is detected.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351952

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1215 B1216 B1217	LH1 SAT-SENS	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness</li><li>• Malfunction in satellite sensor LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-320, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351953

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-320, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

#### 4. REPLACE SATELLITE SENSOR



# B1215, B1216, B1217 SATELLITE SENSOR LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

1. Replace satellite sensor LH. Refer to [SR-28, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-320, "DTC Logic"](#)

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

SRC

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1218, B1219, B1220, B1221, B1222, B1223 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1218, B1219, B1220, B1221, B1222, B1223 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351954

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351955

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1218 B1219 B1220 B1221 B1222 B1223	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-322, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351956

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-322, "DTC Logic"](#).

# B1218, B1219, B1220, B1221, B1222, B1223 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

**SRC**

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# B1239 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1239 DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

### Description

INFOID:000000006351957

- It detects a shock that is more than the specified level and monitors whether the driver and passenger air bags, side air bag, curtain air bag, and pre-tensioner seat belts operate normally.
- It contains the "G" sensors for both frontal and side collisions and spare battery function in case of main battery damage in collision.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351958

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1239	CONTROL UNIT	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-324, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351959

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-324, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1257 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1257 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351960

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351961

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1257	FR-RH DOOR MNT MODULE [OPEN]	Door-mounted curtain air bag module RH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>Malfunction in side door-mounted curtain air bag module RH</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-325, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351962

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-325, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1257 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace door-mounted curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-24, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-325, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1258 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1258 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351963

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351964

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1258	FR-RH DOOR MNT MODULE [VB-SHORT]	Door-mounted curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>Malfuction in door-mounted curtain air bag module RH</li><li>Malfuction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-327, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351965

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-327, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1258 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace door-mounted curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-24, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-327, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1259 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1259 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351966

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351967

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1259	FR-RH DOOR MNT MODULE [GND-SHORT]	Door-mounted curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in door-mounted curtain air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-329, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351968

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-329, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1259 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace door-mounted curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-24, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-329, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1260 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1260 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351969

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351970

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1260	FR-RH DOOR MNT MODULE [SHORT]	Door-mounted curtain air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in door-mounted curtain air bag module RH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

#### Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-331, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351971

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-331, "DTC Logic"](#).

#### Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1260 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace door-mounted curtain air bag module RH. Refer to [SR-24, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-331, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1262 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1262 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351972

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351973

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1262	FR-LH DOOR MNT MODULE [OPEN]	Door-mounted curtain air bag module LH circuit is open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and open</li><li>• Malfunction in door-mounted curtain air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-333, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351974

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-333, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1262 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace door-mounted curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SR-24, "Removal and Installation"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-333, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1263 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1263 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351975

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351976

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1263	FR-LH DOOR MNT MODULE [VB-SHORT]	Door-mounted curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>• Malfunction in door-mounted curtain air bag module LH</li><li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-335, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351977

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3.REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-335, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1263 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace door-mounted curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SR-24, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-335, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END



# B1264 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1264 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351978

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351979

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1264	FR-LH DOOR MNT MODULE [GND-SHORT]	Door-mounted curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li> <li>• Malfunction in door-mounted curtain air bag module LH</li> <li>• Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li> </ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-337, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351980

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-337, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1264 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace door-mounted curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SR-24, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-337, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 1.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

# B1265 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## B1265 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

### Description

INFOID:000000006351981

In case of side collision where acceleration is more than the specified level, the ignition materials are ignited by electric ignition system. The system burns the gas generating materials resulting in a chemical reaction. This generates hot gases that flow into the air bag through a filter and expand the bag.

### DTC Logic

INFOID:000000006351982

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT-III	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B1265	FR-LH DOOR MNT MODULE [SHORT]	Door-mounted curtain air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Disconnection of wiring harness and short</li><li>Malfunction in door-mounted curtain air bag module LH</li><li>Malfunction in air bag diagnosis sensor unit</li></ul>

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAG RESULT

With CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "AIR BAG" Self Diagnostic Result.

Without CONSULT-III

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the air bag warning lamp status. Refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

#### NOTE:

SRS does not enter the diagnosis mode if no malfunction is detected in the user mode.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SRC-339, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351983

#### WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace harness connector.

#### 2. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 3. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

- Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-339, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> INSPECTION END

## B1265 DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

---

### 4. REPLACE DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE

---

1. Replace door-mounted curtain air bag module LH. Refer to [SR-24, "Exploded View"](#)
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SRC-339, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

### DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

#### DTC Index

INFOID:000000006351984

DTC	Diagnostic item	Warning lamp blinking times in diagnosis mode*1	Explanation		Reference page
—	NO DTC IS DETECTED.	0	When malfunction is indicated by the "AIR BAG" warning lamp in the user mode	Low battery voltage (Less than 9 V)	<a href="#">SRC-187, "CONSULT-III Function".</a>
				Self-diagnostic result is not erased after repair	<a href="#">SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp", SRC-187, "CONSULT-III Function".</a>
				Intermittent malfunction is detected in the past	<a href="#">GI-43, "Intermittent Incident"</a>
			No malfunction is detected		—
B1001-B1015	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-188, "DTC Logic".</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-190, "DTC Logic".</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">SRC-192, "DTC Logic".</a></li> </ul>
B1017 B1020 B1021	OCCUPANT SENS C/U [UNIT FAIL]	5	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System control unit		<a href="#">SRC-194, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1018	OCCUPANT SENS [UNIT FAIL]	5	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System sensor		<a href="#">SRC-196, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1022	OCCUPANT SENS C/U [COMM FAIL]	5	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System control unit, circuit of Occupant Classification System control unit air bag diagnosis sensor unit, or air bag diagnosis sensor unit		<a href="#">SRC-198, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1023	PASS A/B INDCTR CKT	11	Passenger air bag OFF indicator circuit is open or shorted to ground or the circuits are shorted each other		<a href="#">SRC-200, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1025 B1032 B1048	OCS SENSOR	5	Malfunction occurs in Occupant Classification System control unit, circuit of Occupant Classification System control unit air bag diagnosis sensor unit, or air bag diagnosis sensor unit		<a href="#">SRC-202, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1026-B1031	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning or out of the specified specification		<a href="#">SRC-204, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1033 B1034	CRASH ZONE SEN [UNIT FAIL]	6	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning		<a href="#">SRC-206, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1035	CRASH ZONE SEN [COMM FAIL]	6	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning		<a href="#">SRC-208, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1036	CRASH ZONE SEN [UNMATCH]	6	Crash zone sensor is out of the specified specification		<a href="#">SRC-210, "DTC Logic".</a>
B1037 B1039 B1041	CRASH ZONE SEN1	6	Crash zone sensor is malfunctioning		<a href="#">SRC-212, "DTC Logic".</a>

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

SRC

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

DTC	Diagnostic item	Warning lamp blinking times in diagnosis mode*1	Explanation	Reference page
B1042-B1047	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-214, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1049 B1054	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [OPEN]	2	Driver air bag module circuit is open (including the spiral cable)	<a href="#">SRC-216, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1050 B1055	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [VB-SHORT]	2	Driver air bag module circuit is shorted to power supply circuit (including the spiral cable)	<a href="#">SRC-218, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1051 B1056	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [GND-SHORT]	2	Driver air bag module circuit is shorted to ground (including the spiral cable)	<a href="#">SRC-220, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1052 B1057	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [SHORT]	2	Driver air bag module circuits are shorted to each other (including spiral cable)	<a href="#">SRC-222, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1058-B1063	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-224, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1065 B1070	ASSIST A/B MODULE [OPEN]	8	Passenger air bag module circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-226, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1066 B1071	ASSIST A/B MODULE [VB-SHORT]	8	Passenger air bag module circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-228, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1067 B1072	ASSIST A/B MODULE [GND-SHORT]	8	Passenger air bag module circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-230, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1068 B1073	ASSIST A/B MODULE [SHORT]	8	Passenger air bag module circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-232, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1074-B1079	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-234, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1080 B1096	DRIVER AIRBAG MODULE [SHORT]	2	Driver air bag module circuits are shorted to each other (including spiral cable)	<a href="#">SRC-236, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1081	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [OPEN]	3	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-238, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1082	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [VB-SHORT]	3	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-240, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1083	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [GND-SHORT]	3	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-242, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1084	PRE-TEN FRONT RH [SHORT]	3	Seat belt pre-tensioner RH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-244, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1086	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [OPEN]	1	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-246, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1087	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [VB-SHORT]	1	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-248, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1088	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [GND-SHORT]	1	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-250, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1089	PRE-TEN FRONT LH [SHORT]	1	Seat belt pre-tensioner LH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-252, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1090-B1095	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-254, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1106-B1111	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-256, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1113 B1114	SATELLITE SENS RH [UNIT FAIL]	3*2	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-258, "DTC Logic"</a> .

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

DTC	Diagnostic item	Warning lamp blinking times in diagnosis mode*1	Explanation	Reference page
B1115	SATELLITE SENS RH [COMM FAIL]	3*2	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-260, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1116	SATELLITE SENS RH [UNMATCH]	3*2	Satellite sensor RH is out of the specified specification	<a href="#">SRC-262, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1118 B1119	SATELLITE SENS LH [UNIT FAIL]	4*2	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-264, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1120	SATELLITE SENS LH [COMM FAIL]	4*2	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-266, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1121	SATELLITE SENS LH [UNMATCH]	4*2	Satellite sensor RH is out of the specified specification	<a href="#">SRC-268, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1122-B1127	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-270, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1129	SIDE MODULE RH [OPEN]	1*2	Side air bag module RH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-272, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1130	SIDE MODULE RH [VB-SHORT]	1*2	Side air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-274, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1131	SIDE MODULE RH [GND-SHORT]	1*2	Side air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-276, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1132	SIDE MODULE RH [SHORT]	1*2	Side air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-278, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1134	SIDE MODULE LH [OPEN]	2*2	Side air bag module LH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-280, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1135	SIDE MODULE LH [VB-SHORT]	2*2	Side air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-282, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1136	SIDE MODULE LH [GND-SHORT]	2*2	Side air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-284, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1137	SIDE MODULE LH [SHORT]	2*2	Side air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-286, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1138-B1143	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-288, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1144	CONTROL UNIT	17	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning or out of the specified specification	<a href="#">SRC-290, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1145	CURTAIN MODULE RH [OPEN]	5*2	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-291, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1146	CURTAIN MODULE RH [VB-SHORT]	5*2	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-293, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1147	CURTAIN MODULE RH [GND-SHORT]	5*2	Curtain air bag module RH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-295, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1148	CURTAIN MODULE RH [SHORT]	5*2	Curtain air bag module RH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-297, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1150	CURTAIN MODULE LH [OPEN]	6*2	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-299, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1151	CURTAIN MODULE LH [VB-SHORT]	6*2	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuits	<a href="#">SRC-301, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1152	CURTAIN MODULE LH [GND-SHORT]	6*2	Curtain air bag module LH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-303, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1153	CURTAIN MODULE LH [SHORT]	6*2	Curtain air bag module LH circuits are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-305, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1154-B1159	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-307, "DTC Logic"</a> .

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

DTC	Diagnostic item	Warning lamp blinking times in diagnosis mode*1	Explanation	Reference page
B1170-B1175	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-309, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1186-B1191	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-311, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1202-B1207	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-313, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1209	FRONTAL COLLISION DETECTION	—	Seat belt pre-tensioner, driver side air bag and passenger air bag are deployed	<a href="#">SRC-315, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1210	SIDE COLLISION DETECTION	—	Side air bag and door-mounted curtain air bag is deployed	<a href="#">SRC-316, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1211	ROLLOVER DETECTION	—	Seat belt pre-tensioner side door-mounted curtain air bag module are deployed because of rollover detection	<a href="#">SRC-317, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1212-B1214	RH1 SAT-SENS	3*2	Satellite sensor RH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-318, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1215-B1217	LH1 SAT-SENS	4*2	Satellite sensor LH is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-320, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1218-B1223	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-322, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1239	CONTROL UNIT	7	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit is malfunctioning	<a href="#">SRC-324, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1257	FR-RH DOOR MNT MODULE [OPEN]	14*2	Door-mounted curtain air bag RH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-325, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1258	FR-RH DOOR MNT MODULE [VB-SHORT]	14*2	Door-mounted curtain air bag RH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-327, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1259	FR-RH DOOR MNT MODULE [GND-SHORT]	14*2	Door-mounted curtain air bag RH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-329, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1260	FR-RH DOOR MNT MODULE [SHORT]	14*2	Door-mounted curtain air bag RH circuit are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-331, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1262	FR-LH DOOR MNT MODULE [OPEN]	15*2	Door-mounted curtain air bag LH circuit is open	<a href="#">SRC-333, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1263	FR-LH DOOR MNT MODULE [VB-SHORT]	15*2	Door-mounted curtain air bag LH circuit is shorted to power supply circuit	<a href="#">SRC-335, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1264	FR-LH DOOR MNT MODULE [GND-SHORT]	15*2	Door-mounted curtain air bag LH circuit is shorted to ground	<a href="#">SRC-337, "DTC Logic"</a> .
B1265	FR-LH DOOR MNT MODULE [SHORT]	15*2	Door-mounted curtain air bag LH circuit are shorted to each other	<a href="#">SRC-339, "DTC Logic"</a> .

\*1: For blinking pattern of warning lamp, refer to [SRC-182, "Diagnosis with Air Bag Warning Lamp"](#).

\*2: Side air bag system malfunction.



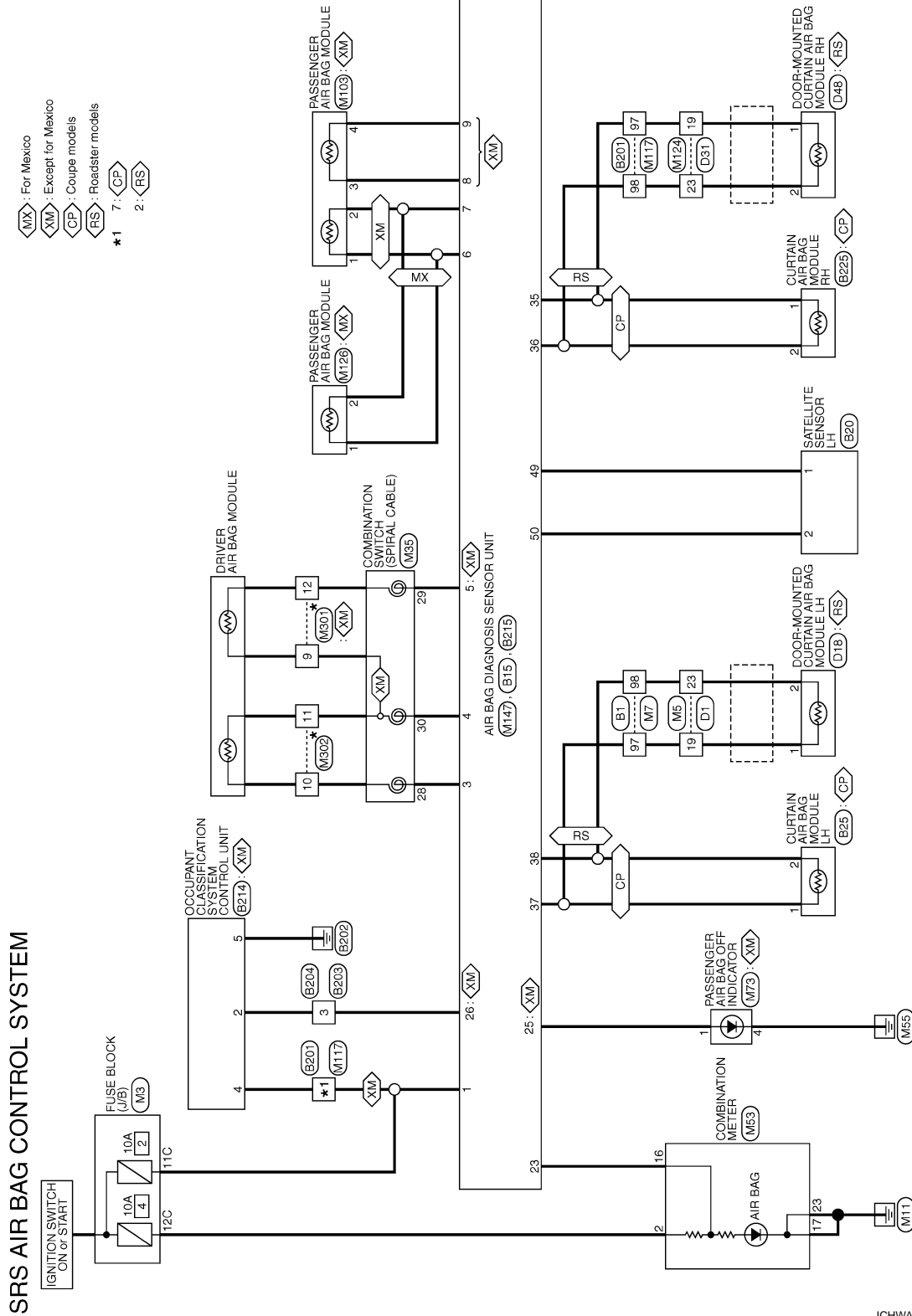
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## Wiring Diagram - SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000006918503



\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2010/09/22

JCHWA0501GB

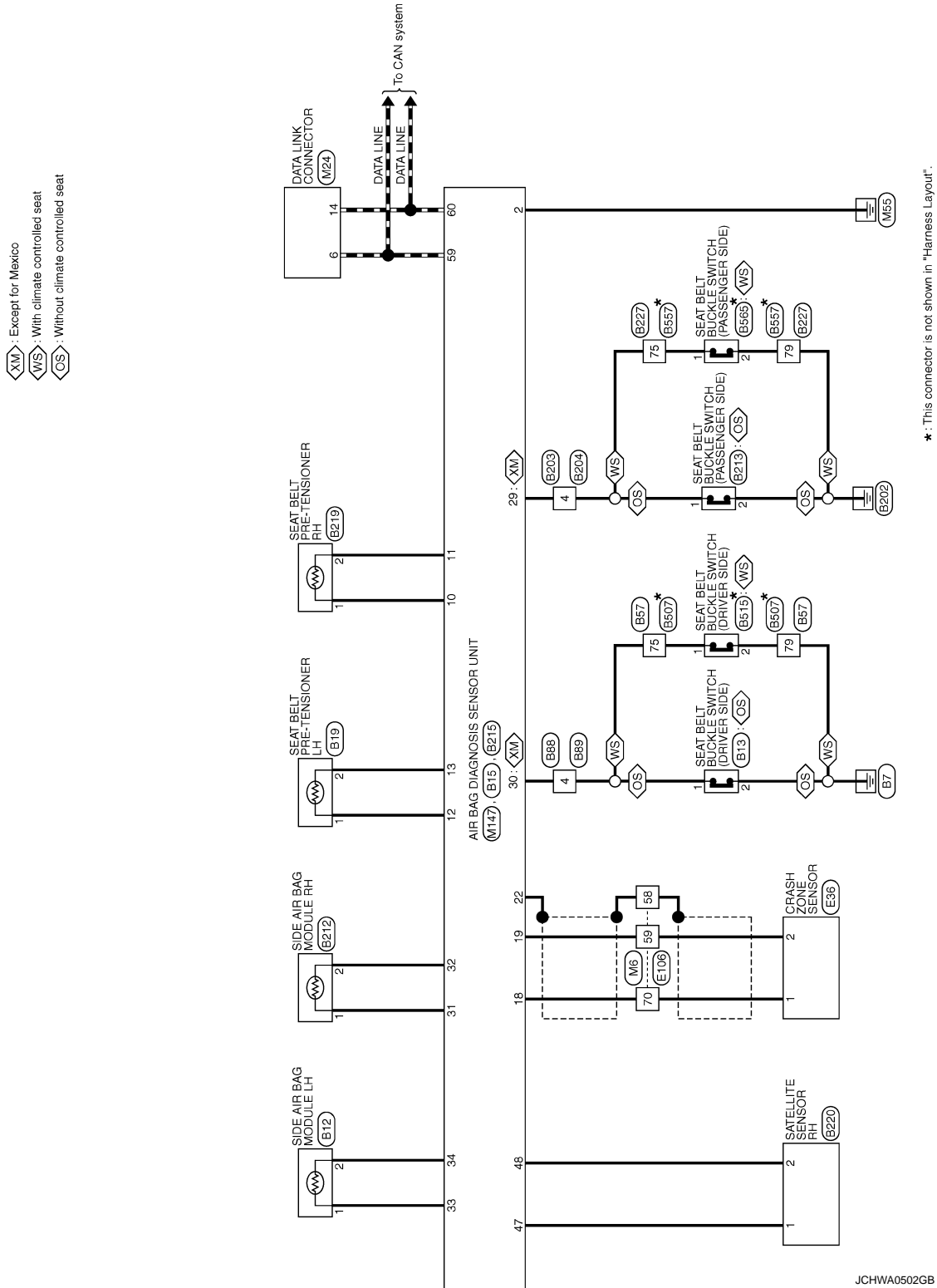
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]



JCHWA0502GB

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FN-CS1.6-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
2	EG	
3	Y	
4	W	
6	V	
7	LG	
8	GR	
9	SB	
11	Y	
12	W	
13	BR	
14	LG	
15	B	
16	V	
17	R	
18	B	
20	SB	
21	G	
22	GR	
23	V	
24	EG	
26	L	
26	P	
27	W	
28	SHIELD	
31	W	
32	B	
33	P	
33	W	
34	R	
35	W	
35	B	
36	B	
40	Y	
41	L	
42	GR	
43	BR	
44	R	

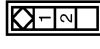
45	EG	
46	SHIELD	
46	SB	
47	SB	
48	SHIELD	
51	W	
52	R	
57	SHIELD	
58	B	
60	V	
61	SB	
62	SHIELD	
63	BR	
64	Y	
65	SHIELD	
66	P	
67	L	
68	SHIELD	
68	R	
70	G	
71	V	
72	P	
73	BR	
74	GR	
75	EG	
80	Y	
81	R	
82	B	
83	GR	
84	G	
84	L	
85	LG	
86	V	
87	BR	
88	GR	
93	Y	
94	L	
94	G	
95	GR	
95	LG	
96	L	
97	Y	
98	W	
98	Y/B	
99	LG	
100	B	

Connector No.	B12
Connector Name	SIDE AIR BAG MODULE LH
Connector Type	TK02FY-EX-1V



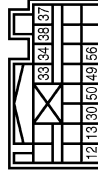
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	
2	Y	

Connector No.	B13
Connector Name	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	
1	L	
2	B	

Connector No.	B15
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH02FY-2V-EX



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	Y	

13	Y	
30	SB	
33	Y	
34	Y	
37	Y	
38	Y/B	
49	P	
49	B	
50	L	
50	L	
50	W	

Connector No.	B19
Connector Name	SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER LH
Connector Type	AG002FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	
2	Y	

Connector No.	B20
Connector Name	SATELLITE SENSOR LH
Connector Type	HK02FY-1V-EX-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
1	B	
2	L	
2	W	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	B25
Connector Name	CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y/B	-

Connector No.	B57
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
75	L	-
76	B	-
78	LG	-
78	B	-
90	B	-
91	P	-
92	V	-
93	G	-
94	BG	-
95	GR	-
100	BR	-

Connector No.	B88
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04FY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	SB	-

Connector No.	B89
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04MY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	SB	-

Connector No.	B201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH86FY-CS (8-TM4)



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	- [Coupe models]
3	R	- [Roadster models]
3	Y	- [Coupe models]
3	B	- [Roadster models]

88	BR	-
89	Y	-
90	SHIELD	-
92	SB	- [Coupe models]
92	LG	- [Roadster models]
93	V	- [Coupe models]
93	W	- [Roadster models]
94	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
94	G	- [Roadster models]
95	GR	- [Coupe models]
95	LG	- [Roadster models]
97	LG	- [Coupe models]
97	Y	- [Roadster models]
98	W	- [Coupe models]
98	Y/B	- [Roadster models]
99	G	-
100	BR	- [Coupe models]
100	Y	- [Roadster models]

Connector No.	B203
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04FY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	-
4	LG	-

4	G	-
7	R	- [Coupe models]
7	Y	- [Roadster models]
8	LG	-
9	Y	-
11	R	-
20	G	-
21	R	-
30	B	-
40	W	-
41	V	-
42	G	-
43	L	-
44	SB	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
53	SHIELD	-
54	BR	-
55	Y	-
56	SHIELD	-
57	G	- [Coupe models]
57	P	- [Roadster models]
58	R	- [Coupe models]
58	L	- [Roadster models]
59	B	-
60	W	-
61	GR	-
62	B	-
63	Y	-
64	V	-
65	SB	-
66	BG	-
67	V	-
68	P	-
69	L	-
70	G	-
72	B	-
73	L	- [Coupe models]
73	B	- [Roadster models]
74	P	- [Coupe models]
74	B	- [Roadster models]
75	W	- [Coupe models]
75	B	- [Roadster models]
76	B	-
80	V	-
81	SB	-
82	G	-
83	R	-
84	W	-
85	B	-
86	SHIELD	-
87	O	-

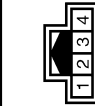
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	B204
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	B212
Connector Name	SIDE AIR BAG MODULE RH
Connector Type	TK02FY-EX-IV



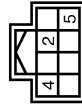
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	B213
Connector Name	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A06FW



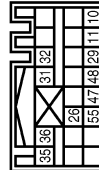
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B214
Connector Name	OCCUPANT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TK02FY-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	COMMUNICATION
4	R	IGN
5	B	GND

Connector No.	B215
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH22FY-IV-EX



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	Y	PRH (+)
11	Y	PRH (-)
28	V	ODS INPUT
29	LG	RH BUCKLE SW INPUT
31	Y	SRH (+)
32	Y	SRH (-)
35	Y	GRH (+)
36	Y/B	GRH (-)
47	G	SATELLITE RH (+) [Coupe models]
47	B	SATELLITE RH (+) [Roadster models]
48	R	SATELLITE RH (-) [Coupe models]
48	W	SATELLITE RH (-) [Roadster models]

Connector No.	B219
Connector Name	SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER RH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	B220
Connector Name	SATELLITE SENSOR RH
Connector Type	HK02FY-IV-EX-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	- [Coupe models]
1	B	- [Roadster models]
2	R	- [Coupe models]
2	W	- [Roadster models]

Connector No.	B225
Connector Name	CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y/B	-

1	Y	-
2	Y/B	-

Connector No.	B227
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
75	LG	-
78	B	-
78	G	-
79	B	-
80	B	-
91	L	-
92	G	-
93	Y	-
94	SB	-
95	V	-
100	W	-

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

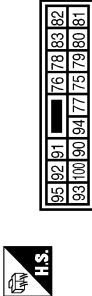
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	B507
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



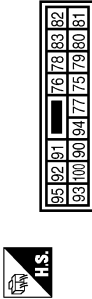
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
75	L/W	-
76	B	-
78	R	-
79	O	-
90	L	-
91	Y	-
92	W	-
93	R/W	-
94	W/R	-
95	R/L	-
100	GR	-

Connector No.	B515
Connector Name	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/W	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	B557
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



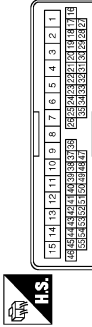
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
75	L/W	-
76	B	-
78	R	-
79	O	-
90	L	-
91	Y	-
92	W	-
93	R/W	-
94	W/R	-
95	R/L	-
100	GR	-

Connector No.	B555
Connector Name	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/W	-
2	O	-

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



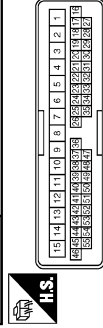
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	BG	-
11	P	- [With BOSE system] - [Without BOSE system]
12	L	-
13	B	-
14	SB	- [Coupe models]
15	W	- [Roadster models]
19	G	-
23	R	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	W	-
50	LG	-
51	R	-
52	V	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D18
Connector Name	DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE LH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	P	- [With BOSE system] - [Without BOSE system]
13	V	- [Coupe models without BOSE system] - [Except for coupe models without BOSE system]
14	B	-
15	W	-
19	P	-
23	L	-
44	L	-
50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	G	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-

# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	D48
Connector Name	DOOR-MOUNTED CURTAIN AIR BAG MODULE RH
Connector Type	ACB02FY



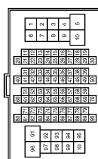
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
2	L	

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	GRASH ZONE SENSOR
Connector Type	HK02FY-IV-EX-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
2	L	

Connector No.	E108
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



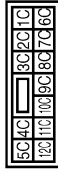
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	
3	L	

4	L	
7	B	
8	P	
9	B	
11	V	
12	R	
13	L	
14	GR	
15	P	
16	W	
17	SB	
20	LG	
21	BR	
21	G	
31	L	
32	Y	
33	P	
34	L	
35	BR	
36	V	
37	Y	
38	R	
39	B	
40	W	
41	LG	
42	SB	
43	G	
44	GR	
44	R	
45	BG	
46	W	
47	P	
58	SHIELD	
59	L	
70	P	
80	W	
81	P	
82	G	
83	V	
84	L	
85	BG	
86	LG	
87	R	
89	P	
91	W	
92	L	
93	G	
94	Y	
96	Y	
97	BR	
98	GR	
99	LG	

Terminal No.	100	BG	
--------------	-----	----	--

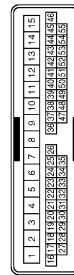


Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	MS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8C	R	
7C	B	
9C	O	
10C	L	
11C	LG	
12C	O	

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	Y	
8	Y	
9	G	
10	V	
11	V	
12	L	
13	B	
14	Y	
15	W	
19	Y	
23	Y/B	
44	L	
47	B	

48	SR	
49	Y	
50	W	
51	R	
52	L	
53	W	
54	G	
55	R	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

JCHWA0507GB

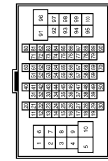
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

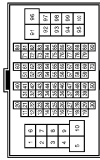
Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MYP-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	GR	-
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	BR	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
31	BR	-
32	V	-
33	P	-
34	L	-
35	BR	-
36	SB	-
37	Y	-
38	LG	-
39	SB	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	R	-
43	G	-
44	G	- [With A/T]
44	R	- [With M/T]
45	O	-
46	G	-
47	BR	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	R	-
80	LG	-
81	GR	-

82	V	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	BR	-
86	Y	-
87	G	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	P	-
93	P	-
94	Y	-
96	P	-
97	GR	-
98	O	-
99	W	-
100	R	-

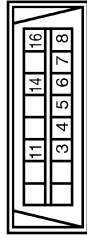
Connector No.	M7
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MYP-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	O	-
3	LG	-
4	O	-
6	V	-
7	LG	-
8	SB	-
9	GR	-
11	Y	-
12	V	-
13	BR	-
14	V	-
15	B	-
16	V	-
17	R	-
18	L	-
20	SB	-
21	G	-
22	GR	-
23	V	-

94	L	- [Roadster models]
95	GR	- [Coupe models]
95	W	- [Roadster models]
96	L	-
97	LG	- [Coupe models]
97	Y	- [Roadster models]
98	BG	- [Coupe models]
98	Y/B	- [Roadster models]
99	W	-
100	B	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	- [Coupe models]
3	Y	- [Roadster models]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	Y	- [Coupe models]
11	LG	- [Roadster models]
14	P	-
16	Y	-

24	R	-
25	L	-
26	P	-
27	B	-
28	SHIELD	-
31	Y	-
32	B	-
33	W	-
34	R	-
35	B	-
36	L	-
40	L	-
41	R	-
42	GR	-
43	R	-
44	R	-
45	O	-
46	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
46	G	- [Roadster models]
47	B	-
48	SHIELD	-
51	V	-
57	SHIELD	-
58	B	-
60	L	-
61	R	-
62	SHIELD	-
63	R	-
64	G	-
65	SHIELD	-
66	LG	-
67	V	-
68	SHIELD	-
69	L	-
70	P	-
71	V	-
72	B	-
73	BR	-
74	GR	-
75	O	-
80	Y	-
81	W	-
82	BR	-
83	GR	-
84	L	-
85	LG	-
86	V	-
87	BR	-
88	SB	-
89	Y	-
94	SB	- [Coupe models]



# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

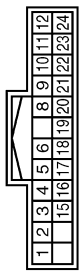
## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	M35
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)
Connector Type	TK06FY-EX-1V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	W	-
28	Y	-
29	Y	-
30	Y	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	THZ4FV-RH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
3	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-PULSE) [Except for Mexico]
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-PULSE) [For Mexico]
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	R	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL
9	BR	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->TRIPLE METER)
10	L	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (TRIPLE METER->METER)
12	G	S-MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
15	L	ACC POWER SUPPLY
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
17	B	GROUND
18	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	G	A.C. AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
20	GR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L

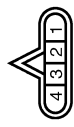
23	B	GROUND
24	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

Connector No.	M73
Connector Name	PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF INDICATOR
Connector Type	JAB03FB



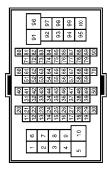
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	M103
Connector Name	PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE
Connector Type	PK06FY-BD



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-
3	Y	-
4	Y	-

Connector No.	M117
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THZ3MW-CS1.6-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	- [Coupe models]
2	LG	- [Roadster models]
3	O	- [Coupe models]
3	B	- [Roadster models]
4	W	- [Coupe models]
4	W	- [Roadster models]
7	LG	- [Coupe models]
7	Y	- [Roadster models]
8	LG	- [Roadster models]
9	Y	-
11	R	-
20	G	-
21	R	-
30	B	-
40	O	-
41	Y	-
42	G	-
43	L	-
44	SB	-
51	R	-
52	G	-
53	SHIELD	-
54	LG	-
55	V	-
56	SHIELD	- [Coupe models]
57	G	- [Coupe models]
57	P	- [Roadster models]
58	R	- [Coupe models]
58	L	- [Roadster models]
59	B	-
60	W	-
61	GR	-
62	B	-
63	Y	-
64	L	-
65	G	-
66	O	-
67	V	-
68	P	-

69	L	-
70	L	-
72	B	-
73	B	-
74	B	-
75	B	-
76	B	-
80	L	-
81	Y	-
82	W	-
83	B	-
84	R	-
85	G	-
86	SHIELD	-
87	G	-
88	L	-
89	P	- [Coupe models]
89	Y	- [Roadster models]
90	SHIELD	-
92	G	- [Coupe models]
92	LG	- [Roadster models]
93	R	- [Coupe models]
93	V	- [Roadster models]
94	SHIELD	-
94	G	- [Coupe models]
95	SB	- [Coupe models]
95	LG	- [Roadster models]
97	LG	- [Coupe models]
97	Y	- [Roadster models]
98	V	- [Coupe models]
98	Y/B	- [Roadster models]
99	G	-
100	BR	- [Coupe models]
100	Y	- [Roadster models]

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

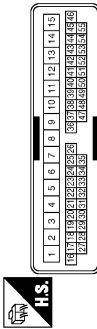
# DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

## SRS AIR BAG CONTROL SYSTEM

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS-15



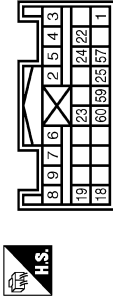
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	G	-
11	V	-
12	LG	-
13	V	-
14	B	-
15	W	-
16	W	-
17	W	-
18	W	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	Y/B	-
44	O	-
50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	GR	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

Connector No.	M126
Connector Name	PASSENGER AIR BAG MODULE
Connector Type	TK02FY-EX-1V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	Y	-

Connector No.	M147
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NI28FY-EX



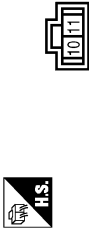
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y	DR 1 (+)
4	Y	DR 1 (-) DR 2 (-)
5	Y	DR 2 (+)
6	Y	AS 1 (+)
7	Y	AS 1 (-)
8	Y	AS 2 (+)
9	Y	AS 2 (-)
10	Y	ECZS (+)
11	Y	ECZS (-)
12	Y	GND
13	Y	AIRBAG W/L
14	Y	SEAT BELT
15	Y	OUTOFF TELLTALE
16	Y	DEPLOYMENT INFORMATION OUTPUT
17	Y	CAN-H
18	Y	CAN-L

Connector No.	M301
Connector Name	DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE
Connector Type	ACA02FY-R



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	-	-
12	-	-

Connector No.	M302
Connector Name	DRIVER AIR BAG MODULE
Connector Type	ACA02FY-2V



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10	-	-
11	-	-

# SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN OFF

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

### SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN OFF

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351986

#### 1. CHECK AIR BAG MODULE AND SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER

Check the deployment of air bag module and seat belt pre-tensioner.

Is air bag module deployed?

YES >> Replace the malfunctioning parts.

NO >> GO TO 2.

#### 2. CHECK AIR BAG FUSE

Check 10A fuse [No.2, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the fuse.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 4. CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 5. REPLACE AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

1. Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).

2. Check air bag warning lamp operation.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

#### 6. REPLACE COMBINATION METER

1. Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-103, "Removal and Installation"](#).

2. Check air bag warning lamp operation.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 1.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

SRC

# SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

## SRS AIR BAG WARNING LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000006351987

#### 1.CHECK COMBINATION METER POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check combination meter unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to [MWI-45, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

Check the harness connector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace harness connectors.

#### 3.CHECK WIRING HARNESS

Check the wiring harness externals.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace wiring harness.

#### 4.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Disconnect air bag diagnosis sensor unit connector and turn ignition switch ON.

Does air bag warning lamp turn ON?

YES >> Replace air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SR-30, "COUPE : Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-103, "Removal and Installation"](#).

## PRECAUTION

### PRECAUTIONS

#### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000006351988

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

#### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

#### Service

INFOID:000000006351989

- Do not use electrical test equipment to check SRS circuits unless instructed to in this Service Manual.
- Before servicing the SRS, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait at least 3 minutes or more.  
For approximately 3 minutes after the battery negative terminal is removed, it is still possible for the air bag and seat belt pre-tensioner to deploy. Therefore, do not work on any SRS connectors or wires until 3 minutes or more elapse.
- Diagnosis sensor unit must always be installed with their arrow marks "⇐" pointing towards the front of the vehicle for normal operation. Also check diagnosis sensor unit for cracks, deformities, or rust before installation and replace if necessary.
- The spiral cable must be aligned in the neutral position since its rotations are limited. Do not turn steering wheel and column after removal of steering gear.
- Handle air bag module carefully. Always place driver and front passenger air bag modules with the pad side facing upward and seat mounted front side air bag module standing with the stud bolt side facing down.
- Perform self-diagnosis to check entire SRS for normal function after replacing any components.
- After air bag inflates, the front instrument panel assembly must be replaced if damaged.
- Always replace instrument panel pad following front passenger air bag deployment.

#### Occupant Classification System Precaution

INFOID:000000006351990

Replace Occupant Classification System control unit and passenger front seat cushion as an assembly. Refer to [SE-89, "Removal and Installation"](#).

# PRECAUTIONS

[ROADSTER]

< PRECAUTION >

## Precaution for Battery Service

INFOID:000000006351991

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.